

# **MINUTES**

# ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 27 August 2025

The Chief Executive Officer recommends the endorsement of these minutes at the next Ordinary Council Meeting.	· ·
Signed: Date 28 August 2025	
These minutes were confirmed at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on//	
Signed: (Presiding Person at the meeting at which minutes were confirmed)	

### **Acknowledgement of Noongar People**

The Shire of Narrogin acknowledges the Noongar people as traditional custodians of this land and their continuing connection to land and community. We pay our respect to them, to their culture and to their Elders past and present.

Naatj ngiyan Birdiya Gnarojin kep unna nidja Noongar Moort ngaala maya nidja boodjera baarlap djoowak karlerl koolark. Ngalak niny ngullang karnan balang Bibolman baalap borong koora wer boorda.

Electronic copies of minutes and agendas are available for download from the Shire of Narrogin website <a href="www.narrogin.wa.gov.au">www.narrogin.wa.gov.au</a>



# Narrogin

Love the life

/ISION

To be a leading regional economic driver and a socially interactive and inclusive community.

**NOISSIN** 

Provide leadership, direction and opportunities for the community.

Support growth and progress,

whilst encouraging growth of local

Promote Narrogin and the Region
Promote Narrogin's health and aged

services including aged housing

Promote, develop tourism and maintain

An effective well maintained transport network

Review and implement the Airport

Agriculture opportunities maintained and developed

Support development of agricultural

line with resource capacity

Maintain and improve road network in

**Increased Tourism** 

**Master Plan** 

services

local attractions

locally and regionally...

**Growth in revenue opportunities** 

 Attract new industry, business, investment and encourage diversity

# STRATEGIC COMMUNITY

In achieving the Vision and Mission, we will set achievable goals and work with the community to maintain a reputation of openness, honesty and accountability. In doing

 Respect the points of view of individuals and groups;

so we will:

- Build on existing community involvement:
- Encourage community leadership;
- Promote self-reliance and initiative;
- Recognise and celebrate achievement;
- Support the principles of social justice; and
- Acknowledge the value of staff and volunteers.

SNAPSHOT

**PLAN** 2017-27

<u>С</u>

### Care with Trust & Teamwork

<u>Caring</u> - We display kindness and concern for one another and our community

Accountability - We accept responsibility for our actions and outcomes

**Respect** - We treat everyone how we would like to be treated

**Excellence** - We go the extra mile to deliver outstanding services

<u>Trust</u> - We share without fear of consequences

**<u>Team Work</u>** - We work together for a common goal

# ECONOMIC



**KEY PRINCIP** 

# Provide community facilities and promote social Interaction...

### **Provision of youth services**

 Develop and implement a youth strategy

### Build a healthier and safer community

- Support the provision of community security services and facilities
- Advocate for mental health and social support services
- Continue and improve provision of in-home care services

# Existing strong community spirit and pride is fostered, promoted and encouraged

- Develop and activate Sport and Recreation Master Plan
- Engage and support community groups and volunteers
- Facilitate and support community events
- Provide improved community facilities (eg library/recreation)
- Encourage and support continued development of arts and culture

### Cultural and heritage diversity is recognised

- Maintain and enhance heritage assets
- Support our Narrogin cultural and indigenous community

# A broad range of quality education services and facilities servicing the region

- Advocate for increased education facilities for the region
- Advocate for and support increased education services

# **LYIRONME**

# Conserve, protect and enhance our natural and built environment...

# A preserved natural environment

 Conserve, enhance, promote and rehabilitate the natural environment

### **Effective waste services**

Support the provision of waste services

### **Efficient use of resources**

 Increase resource usage efficiency

## A well maintained built environment

• Improve and maintain built environment





# Continually enhance the Shire's organisational capacity to service the needs of a growing community...

### An efficient and effective organisation

- Continually improve operational efficiencies and provide effective services
- Continue to enhance communication and transparency

### An employer of choice

Provide a positive, desirable

workplace

### CEO027

### **DISCLAIMER**

Council and Committee agendas, recommendations, minutes, and resolutions are subject to confirmation by the Council or Committee and therefore, prior to relying on them, one should refer to the subsequent meeting of Council or the Committee with respect to their accuracy.

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Narrogin for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council/Committee meetings or during formal/informal conversations with staff.

The Shire of Narrogin disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council/Committee meetings or discussions. Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a license, any statement or limitation or approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of Narrogin during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Narrogin. The Shire of Narrogin warns that anyone who has an application lodged with the Shire of Narrogin must obtain and should only rely on WRITTEN CONFIRMATION of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attached to the decision made by the Shire of Narrogin in respect of the application.

In accordance with Regulation 14I of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, the Shire of Narrogin records all Council Meetings. Recordings are publicly available within 14 days and retained for at least 5 years. Copies may be provided to the Departmental CEO upon request.

### **CONTENTS**

Ager	ida Item		Page
1.	OFFICIA	L OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	6
2.	RECORI	D OF ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	6
3.		RATION OF INTEREST BY ELECTED MEMBERS AND COUNCIL	_
	EMPLO'	YEES IN MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE MEETING AGENDA	7
4.	RESPO	NSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	7
5.	PUBLIC	QUESTION TIME	7
6.	APPLICA	ATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	8
7.	CONFIR	MATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	9
8.	ANNOU	NCEMENTS BY THE PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION	9
9.	PETITIO	NS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS OR SUBMISSIONS	9
10.	MATTER	RS WHICH REQUIRE DECISIONS	10
10.1	PLANNII	NG & SUSTAINABILITY	10
	10.1.1	PROPOSED METEOROLOGICAL MAST AT LOT 14814 (NO 674) HYDE ROAD, HIGHBURY	10
10.2	TECHNI	CAL & RURAL SERVICES	51
	10.2.1	TOWNSCAPE ADVISORY COMMITTEE - MINOR ENTRY STATEMENTS	51
	10.2.2	AWARDING REQUEST FOR QUOTE 25/26 – 01 SUPPLY OF BITUMINOUS SEALS	62
10.3	CORPO	RATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES	67
	10.3.1	SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS PAID – JULY 2025	67
	10.3.2	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – JULY 2025	77
	10.3.3	BUDGET REVIEW AUGUST 2025/26	102
10.4	OFFICE	OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	106
	10.4.1	PROPOSED DELEGATIONS AMENDMENT – CEO AUTHORITY TO ENACT LEASE RENEWALS	106
	10.4.2	LEASE OF SOLDERS MEMORIAL HALL, 29 EGERTON STREET – NARROGIN & DISTRICTS EIGHTBALL ASSOCIATION INC.	114
	10.4.3	RECRUITMENT EXECUTIVE MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	163
11.	ELECTE	D MEMBERS' MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	163
12.	_	ISINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE APPROVED BY THE PERSON ING OR BY DECISION OF THE MEETING	163
13.	CLOSUF	RE OF MEETING	163

### ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 27 AUGUST 2025

### 1. OFFICIAL OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

The Presiding Member, President Ballard, declared the meeting open at 7:07 pm.

Before we begin, I remind Elected Members, Employees, and the public, that this meeting is being recorded in accordance with Regulation 14I of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.* The recordings will be made publicly available and serve as a public record of proceedings.

While Section 9.57A of the *Local Government Act 1995* provides the Local Government with limited protection from defamation liability for content published on its official website as part of a broadcast or recording of Council proceedings, this does not extend to Elected Members or Employees and I encourage all participants to ensure their contributions are respectful, professional, and consistent with the standards expected of Council meetings. Please remember that all comments will form part of the public record.

### 2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

### **Members (Voting)**

Mr L Ballard – Shire President (Presiding Member)

Via teams

Cr M Fisher

Cr C Bartron

Cr J Pomykala

Cr T Wiese

Cr R McNab

### Staff

Mr D Stewart - Chief Executive Officer

Mr I Graham – Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services

Mr A Majid - Executive Manager Planning & Sustainability

Mr J Warburton - A/Executive Manager Technical & Rural Services

Mrs W Russell - Executive Support Officer

### Leave of Absence

Nil

### **Apologies**

Cr G Broad - Deputy Shire President

Ms L Webb – Executive Support Coordinator

### **Absent**

Nil

### **Public**

Four (4)

# 3. DECLARATION OF INTEREST BY ELECTED MEMBERS AND COUNCIL EMPLOYEES IN MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE MEETING AGENDA

Name	Item No	Interest	Nature
Belinda Knight	10.3.1	Financial & Impartiality Interest	Creditor/Supplier who wrote the report
Cr T Wiese	10.1.1	Financial & Proximity Interest	He is director of the company that owns the land

### 4. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

### 4.1 Questions from Marion Price

1. "The Yilliminning Rock Reserve and Picnic Area is situated 19kms east from Narrogin and is in close proximity to the proposed Lightsource BP wind turbine project. Is there setbacks or buffer in place for consideration of the panoramic views?"

Response from the Shire's Chief Executive Officer: The Shire acknowledges the significance of Yilliminning Rock Reserve as both a natural and recreational site. Planning assessment for any proposed wind energy facility is undertaken by State authorities in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005, together with relevant State and Local Planning Policies. Consideration of visual impacts, including setbacks and buffers from important landscape features, forms part of that process. The Shire has already raised the importance of preserving valued panoramic views and will continue to advocate for appropriate measures during assessment when or should an application be lodged, and in the meantime directly with the proponent.

The Shire President also emphasised that the Shire would make it clear to the Government and the proponent the Shire's adopted Local Planning Policy with respect to Windfarms with respect to setbacks and other matters.

2. "Has consideration to protect this site and the wildlife within and surrounding the reserve been discussed and implemented – setbacks or buffers? No gravel to be removed from this crown land?"

Response from the Shire's Chief Executive Officer: Environmental matters, including the protection of flora, fauna, and reserves such as Yilliminning Rock, are assessed by State environmental and planning agencies. The Shire supports the protection of crown land reserves from disturbance, including the prevention of gravel or other material extraction, and will communicate this position to relevant agencies and the proponent. The Shire will continue to advocate for appropriate safeguards to protect biodiversity and the environmental values of reserves as part of any project assessment.

3. "What consideration or policies are in place for the roads adjacent to the wind turbine project around Yilliminning?"

Response from the Shire's Chief Executive Officer: Road safety and the protection of Shire assets are important considerations in the assessment of large-scale infrastructure proposals. Should the project proceed, the proponent would be responsible for ensuring that local roads used for construction and maintenance are suitable for the proposed traffic volumes and vehicle types. This may involve road upgrades, maintenance contributions, or traffic management measures, in consultation with the Shire. Submissions to this effect will be made to the State Government should a development application be lodged. Any agreement would be documented to protect the interests of both the Shire's assets and the local community.

4. "Impact on quality of life: Noise, vibration and visual pollution from turbines are known and documented to affect health, wellbeing and enjoyment of rural lifestyle. Is there any compensation for close neighbours affected by the turbines?"

Response from the Shire's Chief Executive Officer: The assessment of noise, vibration, and visual impacts is managed under State Government legislation and frameworks, and such impacts are assessed by the State. At present, there is no legal mechanism within the State planning framework to mandate compensation to nearby landowners. However, some wind farm proponents, including the current proponent to our understanding, establish community benefit funds and voluntary agreements with affected landholders within a certain radius of turbines. The Shire supports, and will continue to advocate for, strong and preferably legislated community benefit mechanisms and appropriate protections for residents in proximity to proposed turbines.

5. "Can we as landowners close to the turbines be looking at paying higher rates?"

Response from the Shire's Chief Executive Officer: Council rates are determined on the basis of land valuations provided by the Valuer-General, not on proximity to infrastructure projects. Landowners neighbouring wind farms are not subject to increased rates as a result of turbines. Rates will only change if the Valuer-General adjusts the assessed unimproved or gross rental value of the land. At this time, the Shire has no evidence that rural-zoned land near or adjoining turbines or wind farms is positively or negatively impacted in valuation terms as a result of such infrastructure.

### 5. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

### 6. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The next meeting is scheduled for 24 September 2025.

### 7. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

7.1 Ordinary Council Meeting

### **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.01**

Moved: Cr M Fisher Seconded: Cr J Pomykala

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 23 July 2025 be confirmed as an accurate record of the proceedings.

**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

### 8. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION

Nil

### 9. PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS OR SUBMISSIONS

Nil

### 10. MATTERS WHICH REQUIRE DECISIONS

### 10.1 PLANNING & SUSTAINABILITY

# 10.1.1 PROPOSED METEOROLOGICAL MAST AT LOT 14814 (NO 674) HYDE ROAD, HIGHBURY

Cr Wiese declared a Financial & Proximity Interest and left the Chambers at 7:20pm.

File Reference	18.4.5		
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interests that requires disclosure.		
Applicant	Acciona Energy Global Pty Ltd		
Previous Item Numbers	Nil		
Date	18 August 2025		
Author	Kiralee Harris- Planning Officer		
Authorising Officer	Adam Majid- Executive Manager of Planning & Sustainability		
Attachments  1. Application for Development Approval Submission			

### **Summary**

The Shire of Narrogin has received a development application from Acciona Energy Global Pty Ltd for the installation of a temporary meteorological monitoring mast (Met Mast) at Lot 14184 (No. 674) Hyde Road, Highbury.

The mast is intended to collect wind speed and directional data over a temporary period of approximately two to five years to assess the feasibility of future renewable energy development.

As the proposed land use is not identified in the Zoning Table of Local Planning Scheme No. 3 (LPS3), the application must be considered under Clause 3.3.4, which provides a statutory mechanism for assessing uses not listed. The clause requires the local government to determine whether the use may be consistent with the objectives of the zone prior to initiating community consultation.

The application is presented to Council for a preliminary determination under Clause 3.3.4(b) of LPS3. Should Council resolve that the proposed use may be consistent with the objectives of the Rural zone, the proposal is required to be advertised in accordance with Clause 64 of Schedule 2 (Deemed Provisions) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015.* 

### **Background**

The applicant is seeking development approval for a 100-metre-high temporary meteorological mast to be used to determine the sites wind speed and directional data over a defined period of time, typically 2 to 5 years, and to evaluate whether a site is suitable for future renewable energy development. The applicant has stated that the mast is temporary, and it will be decommissioned and removed once the monitoring period is concluded. The meteorological met mast tower will consist of the following components:

- A galvanised steel lattice tower;
- Meteorological sensors and anemometers mounted on booms;
- Guy wire anchors and concrete footings;
- Cabling and aviation safety markers;
- A concrete base pad, subject to final engineering design.

No vegetation clearing or other site disturbance is proposed, and the structure is to be fully decommissioned and removed upon completion of the monitoring period.

### Consultation

Clause 3.3.4(b) of the Shire of Narrogin LPS3 allows the local government to determine that a use not listed in the Zoning Table may be consistent with the objectives of the zone and may be advertised in accordance with clause 64 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 prior to determining the application.

As the proposed meteorological monitoring mast does not fall within any listed use class, it is considered a complex application under clause 64(1)(a) of the deemed provisions. In accordance with clause 64(3), complex applications must be advertised by:

- Publishing a notice of the proposed development, including relevant application materials;
- Giving written notice to all owners and occupiers:
  - within 200 metres of the development site, and
  - o any others likely to be affected, as determined by the local government;
- Erecting a sign on the land, unless otherwise approved by the Commission under clause 88.

In this case, written notification is considered sufficient, and erection of a sign on-site is not proposed due to the rural location and low likelihood of public foot traffic. Clause 88 provides that the Commission may approve a variation to advertising requirements where compliance is impractical.

It is recommended that notice be issued to all landowners and occupiers within a 2-kilometre radius of the site, reflecting the rural context and larger lot sizes. The default 200-metre buffer is generally applied in urban settings and may not capture all potentially affected stakeholders in this instance.

Advertising will occur for a minimum period of 28 days in accordance with clause 64(6) and will include publication on the Shire's website and direct written notice to surrounding landowners.

Referral will also be made to:

- Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) due to the proposed height and potential aviation impact;
- Royal Flying Doctor Service (RFDS) given the presence of low-level emergency flight paths in rural areas;
- Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) if the site is identified as bushfire-prone under OBRM mapping.

Consultation with other State agencies is not proposed at this stage due to the temporary and low-impact nature of the development, and the absence of vegetation clearing or environmental interface.

### **Statutory Environment**

The following Acts, Regulations and Schemes that apply to this item include:

- Shire of Narrogin Local Planning Scheme No. 3;
- Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015; and
- Planning and Development Act 2005.

### **Policy Implications**

No known Council Policy implications apply to this proposal.

### **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

*Environmental* -There are no significant identifiable environmental impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

*Economic* - There are no significant identifiable economic impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

Social -There are no significant identifiable social impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

### **Financial Implications**

An Application for Development Approval has been paid to the Shire of Narrogin at date of lodgement.

### Strategic Implications

Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027				
Outcome: 1.1 Growth in revenue opportunities				
Strategy:	1.1.1 Attract new industry, business, investment and encourage diversity whilst encouraging growth of local business			
Strategy: 1.1.2 Promote Narrogin and the Region				

### **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal	Risk Action
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Risk Theme	Plan
					(Controls or
					Treatment
					proposed)
That the Council determine	Unlikely	Moderate (3)	Medium	Engagement	That Council
that the 'use not listed' is	(2)		(5-9)	Practices	acknowledge
inconsistent with the					its previous
objectives of the Zone,					decision and
which would probably be					is consistent
appealed due to Council's					with that
previous decision to support					approach.
a similar mast some two (2)					
years preceding.					

### Risk Matrix

Conseque	nce	Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives: occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of six (6) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

### **Comment/Conclusion**

The subject property is located at Lot 14184 Hyde Road, Highbury, approximately 19 kilometres southwest of the Highbury townsite. The site has direct access from Hyde Road, which is a local road under the control of the Shire of Narrogin.

The property comprises an area of approximately 131.8 hectares and is currently used for broadacre agricultural purposes consistent with surrounding rural land uses. The site is not within proximity to any sensitive land uses or residential dwellings, and no clearing of vegetation is proposed as part of the development.

The application seeks approval for the installation of a temporary meteorological mast for the purpose of wind resource monitoring. The mast is intended to remain on-site for a period of approximately 2 to 5 years and is a non-habitable, non-commercial structure intended solely for data collection.

Under the Shire of Narrogin LPS3, the land is zoned Rural. The proposed land use is not listed in the zoning table and must therefore be considered in accordance with Clause 3.3.4 of LPS3. This clause enables the local government to determine whether a use not listed may be consistent with the objectives of the zone, and if so, to proceed with advertising under Clause 64 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015.* 

The objectives of the Rural zone under LPS3 include:

- Supporting and protecting primary rural activities such as cropping and grazing;
- Preserving the rural character and environmental qualities of the area;
- Providing for the operation and development of rural land uses; and
- Allowing for non-rural uses where they demonstrate a benefit and compatibility with rural activities.

The proposal does not conflict with these objectives as it:

- Does not involve permanent built form, utility connection, or clearing of land;
- · Does not impact existing agricultural operations;
- Is temporary and low impact in nature; and
- Supports potential future renewable energy feasibility, which may be considered compatible with rural land uses where appropriately managed.

In terms of siting, the proposed mast is located more than 20 metres from the road frontage, thereby complying with the minimum front setback requirement under Clause 4.13.1 of LPS3 for development in the Rural zone. The structure is not located near any primary distributor roads or adjoining boundaries that would otherwise require variation or further assessment under LPS3.

The subject land is also designated as Bushfire Prone on the State Map of Bushfire Prone Areas. However, as the proposal does not constitute a habitable building or a vulnerable land use, State Planning Policy 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas does not trigger a Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment or Bushfire Management Plan.

The applicant has provided an Aviation Impact Statement with the application. While this is noted, the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) is the relevant statutory authority for aviation-related matters, and as such, referral to CASA is recommended to confirm any safety and lighting requirements. The applicant will also be required to notify CASA prior to construction, as a condition of approval.

Prior to lodgement, the applicant was advised of the planning application requirements and the relevant scheme provisions, including the need to demonstrate compliance with siting, access, and aviation safety matters. The proposal as submitted satisfies these requirements.

### **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority for Parts 1 and 2.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.02 PART 1 OF 2

Moved: Cr J Pomykala Seconded: Cr M Fisher

That with respect to the Application for Development Approval for the proposed Meteorological Mast at Lot 14184 (674) Hyde Road, Highbury, Council:

- 1. Determine that the proposed use is consistent with the objectives of the Rural zone in accordance with Clause 3.3.4(b) of the Shire of Narrogin Local Planning Scheme No. 3; and
- 2. Resolve to advertise the application in accordance with Clause 64 of Schedule 2 (Deemed Provisions) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* for a period of not less than 28 days.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.02 PART 2 OF 2

That in the event no objections or negative submissions are received during the advertising period, or where matters raised can be addressed via conditions of approval, Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to grant development approval subject to the following conditions:

### **Conditions of Approval**

- 1) This approval shall expire if the development is not substantially commenced within two (2) years of the date of this approval, or within any extended period as may be granted by the Shire in writing upon written application.
- 2) The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved plans and documentation unless otherwise approved in writing by the Shire of Narrogin
- 3) Any modifications, extensions, or intensification of the development not in accordance with this approval shall require the submission of a further application for development approval.
- 4) All stormwater runoff associated with the development shall be retained and managed on-site to the satisfaction of the Shire of Narrogin.
- 5) Any damage to the Shire's road or crossover infrastructure during construction shall be rectified at the applicant's cost to the satisfaction of the Shire of Narrogin.
- 6) The meteorological mast shall be constructed and maintained with appropriate aviation safety measures, including:
  - The top one-third of the mast shall be painted in alternating bands of contrasting colour;
  - High-visibility marker balls or sleeves shall be affixed to the guy wires;
  - Guy wire anchor points shall be clearly marked with contrasting colours; and
  - A flashing strobe light shall be installed and operated during both daylight and non-daylight hours, or as otherwise directed by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA).

### **Advice Notes**

- 1. The applicant is advised to notify CASA of the intention to construct the mast and obtain relevant aviation clearances prior to commencement.
- The applicant is advised that this approval relates solely to the meteorological mast for the purpose of wind data monitoring. It does not constitute approval for any form of energy generation infrastructure.
- 3. If the applicant is aggrieved by this decision, there may be a right of review by the State Administrative Tribunal in accordance with Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*. Any application for review must be lodged within 28 days of the date of this decision.

### **BOTH PARTS WERE CARRIED 5/0**

For: President Ballard, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

Cr Wiese returned to the Chambers at 7:23.



### JBS&G 67782 | 166,313 (0)

30 May 2025

Dale Stewart
Chief Executive Officer
Shire of Narrogin
Via email: enquiries@narrogin.wa.gov.au

### **Application for Development Approval – Meteorological Mast**

Dear Dale,

Acciona Energy Australia Global Pty Ltd (hereon referred to as Acciona) is seeking Development Approval from the Shire of Narrogin (hereon referred to as the Shire) under the Local Planning Scheme No. 3 to construct and operate a Meteorological Mast (hereon referred to as Met Mast) at one proposed location within the Shire (Figure 1).

The purpose of constructing and operating the Met Mast is to undertake climatic monitoring and determine the suitability of the location for siting a future wind farm, referred to as Acciona's Bellwether Wind Farm project.

This supporting letter provides the following information to support Acciona's application for development approval (DA) (Attachment B):

- description of proposed works, including proposed location and specifications of the Met Mast
- summary of consultation undertaken to date regarding installation and operation of the Met Mast
- consideration of local planning and environmental requirements relevant to the proposed Met Mast.

### **Project Overview**

Acciona is proposing to install one (1) Met Mast, in association with the future Bellwether Wind Farm, at the following location within the Shire (see Figure 1):

• (-33° 8′ 7", 117° 7′ 27") Lot 14184 (674) Hyde Road, Highbury WA

The Certificate of Title for Lot 14184 is provided in Attachment C.

The Met Mast will provide wind speed and direction data for the proposed location, which can then be used to determine suitability of the area for generating wind power. Construction of the Met Mast is likely to consist of a concrete foundation and metal lattice structure supported by guy wires. There are seven (7) excavated areas; one mast base of which size is dependent on engineering (approximately up to 1800 mm x 1800 mm x 600 mm), and six (6) anchors (3 inner and 3 outer). The size is dependent on engineering; however, approximately up to 1800 mm x 1800 mm x 1600 mm, based on sizes of recent met mast constructions. The installed Met Mast is intended to be temporary with a lifespan of 2 to 5 years and will consist of the following components (see Attachment D):

- galvanised steel framework with alternating contrasting bands of colour to at least top third of mast
- mounting boom for anemometers (to measure wind speed and direction)
- guy-fixing system (inner, intermediate and outer anchor footings and guy wires)





- cables for data and electrical purposes
- paint markers on mast, aviation marker balls and ground markers (i.e. guy wires) for aviation safety.

An indicative schematic diagram of a Met Mast is provided in Plate 1.



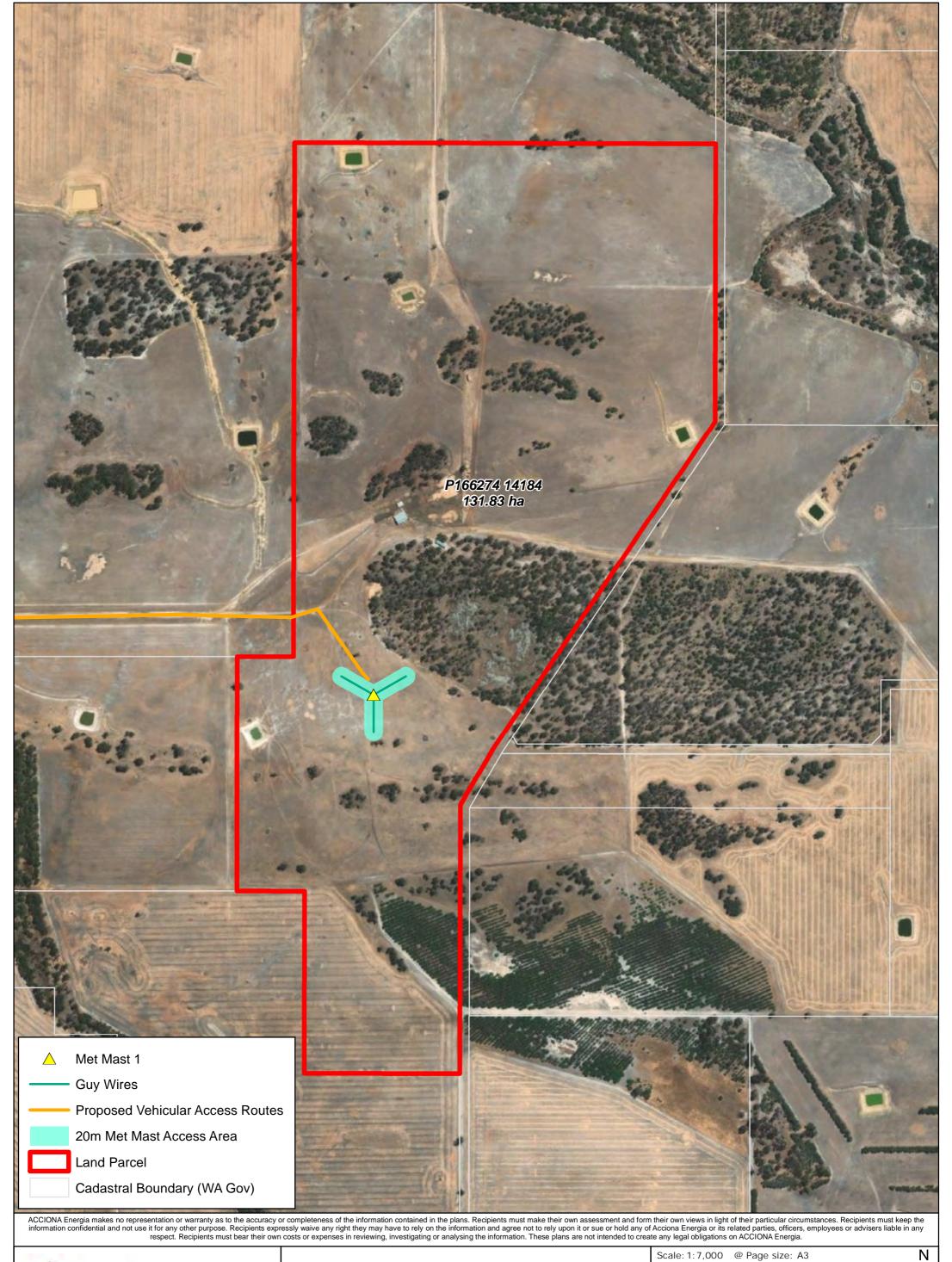
Plate 1: Example of Met Mast (Captains Mountain Wind Farm 2021)

### **Met Mast Specifications**

Lot 14184 is approximately 131.83 ha (see Figure 1). The development footprint comprises approximately 2 ha, inclusive of the seven (7) excavated areas, mast base and anchors. This footprint will cause minimal disturbance on land that is already disturbed by farming activities. The met mast is proposed to be located more than 50 m from all lot boundaries. The Proponent has undertaken an environmental due diligence assessment to ensure that relevant environmental factors are appropriately considered prior to installation of the Met Mast, and to ensure that the correct approval pathways are followed for its installation and operation.

Construction time of the Met Mast is anticipated to be 8-10 days whereby concrete foundations will be poured and mast will be installed section by section (each section 3 m in length) to a total height of 120 m. Guy wires will be mounted at two heights and anchored into the ground between 40 m and 80 m from the mast. The operation phase of the Met Mast will be 2-5 years before decommissioning. Following decommissioning the mast sections and concrete foundations will be removed so that there is no component of the installation to remain on site. There will be no ancillary facilities required for personnel during operation of the Met Mast. Specification diagrams of the proposed met mast are provided in Attachment D.

Consideration of the planning and environmental context of Lot 14184 is detailed in the following sections.





**ACCIONA Energy** Level 8, 11 Eastern Road, South Melbourne, Victoria, 3205 energía
Shire of Narrogin
South Melbourne, Victoria, 32
Phone: +61 3 9027 1000

### BELLWETHER WIND FARM

PROPOSED METEOROLOGICAL Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting 27 August 2025 MAST SITE PLAN

0.2



### **Stakeholder Consultation**

Acciona has engaged with several stakeholders relevant to this project. Outcomes of these engagements are summarised in Table 1.

Table 1: Summary of stakeholder engagement outcomes

Stakeholder engaged	Outcome of engagement
Shire of Narrogin	<ul> <li>Acciona has consulted with the Shire on several occasions, providing information about the proposed met mast installation, including the proposed location and how potential impacts of the proposal will be mitigated.</li> </ul>
	There have been no objections received regarding the proposal.
Landowners	<ul> <li>Acciona has consulted with the landowner regarding the proposed met mast installation and negotiated an appropriate location that would minimise impact to their operations.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The landowner is a signatory to this application and supports the DA, under the conditions that the met mast is a temporary monitoring device that will be completely removed once monitoring is completed.</li> </ul>
Adjoining landowners	<ul> <li>Acciona has consulted with adjacent landowners that are located within 2 km of the site, regarding the proposed met mast installation.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>There have been no objections received regarding the proposal.</li> </ul>
Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA)	Acciona has notified CASA of the proposed met mast installation and received the following advice:
	<ul> <li>The proposal is outside CASA's formal regulatory framework for aerodromes, due to there being no certified aerodromes within 15 km of the proposed met mast location at Lot 14184.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Recommend consideration of guyed mast structure with a surface finish to distinguish the mast from background environment and placing marker balls on the upper third of guy wires to assist with visibility.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Recommend that all permanent obstacles 100 m or above ground level or that penetrate the obstacle limitation surface are reported to the Aeronautical Information Service provider, Airservices Australia.</li> </ul>
Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation (GKBAC)	<ul> <li>Acciona met with GKBAC in November last year at their offices in Bunbury. The proposed met mast installation was discussed after which Acciona negotiated the Noongar Standard Heritage Agreement (NSHA).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The agreement was executed on 7 April 2025, and an Activity Notice for the met mast location was submitted on 29 May 2025.</li> </ul>
Wider Shire community	<ul> <li>Acciona continues to undertake engagement in the wider community through Mobile Office Sessions held in September and October 2024, attendance at the Wagin Woolorama Agricultural Show in January 2025 and the Williams Gateway Expo in April 2025, in addition to providing ongoing project updates in local newspapers.</li> </ul>

### State and Local Government regulatory framework

Several state and local policies and schemes are relevant to the proposed construction and operation of a Met Mast, as described in the following section.

### **Planning and Development Act 2005**

The *Planning and Development Act 2005* (Planning Act) provides a system of land use planning and development in WA.



Acciona is hereby making application to the Shire for development approval for construction and operation of the Met Mast under the Planning Act.

### Local Planning Scheme No. 3

The Shire's LPS provides classification of different land zones and provides appropriate land uses for each zone. Under the LPS, Lot 14184 is zoned "Rural" and a Met Mast is not a defined land use under the LPS. However, the following sections demonstrate that the Project is appropriate for the Rural zone.

Table 2 demonstrates that the Project aligns with the Shire's LPS objectives of the Rural zone.

Table 2: Demonstration of project alignment with Rural zone objectives of the LPS (Part 3, Table 2)

Rural zone objective	Evidence of project alignment
Provide for the maintenance or enhancement of specific local rural character.	Due to the slim-line and transparent design of the Met Mast, there will be minimal impact to the natural landscape in the local rural area.
Protect broad acre agricultural activities such as cropping and grazing and intensive uses such as horticulture as primary uses, with other rural pursuits and rural industries as secondary uses in circumstances where they demonstrate compatibility with the primary use.	The proposed Met Mast is not located within a broad acre area of intensive agricultural land use and so will not impact such activities.  The footprint of the Met Mast is relatively small in the context of the broad acre activities.
Maintain and enhance the environmental qualities of the landscape, vegetation, soils and water bodies, to protect sensitive areas especially the natural valley and watercourse systems from damage	The proposed Met Mast location will have no impact on sensitive areas due to the proposed location avoiding these areas.
Provide for the operation and development of existing, future and potential rural land uses by limiting the introduction of sensitive land uses in the Rural zone	The proposed Met Mast is not a sensitive land use.
Provide for a range of non-rural land uses where they have demonstrated benefit and are compatible with surrounding rural uses.	The proposed Met Mast is required to provide climatic data and determine suitability of a future wind farm, which is intended to have overall benefit to the community, providing a renewable energy source.

### State Planning Policy 2.5 – Rural Planning (WAPC 2016)

The SPP 2.5 provides planning objectives of land zoned Rural under the LPS. Table 3 demonstrates that Acciona's proposed Met Mast aligns with SPP 2.5.

Table 3: Demonstration of project alignment with the SPP 2.5 Rural Planning

SPP 2.5 Rural Planning	Project alignment
SPP 2.5 is intended to protect rural land assets in WA and ensure compatibility between land uses on rural land. Objectives of the policy are to protect environmental, landscape and water resources, minimise land use conflicts, promote economic growth and development on rural land and protect land required for animal premises and food production.	The location of the proposed Met Mast shown in Figure 1 was selected due to the avoidance of environmental values and protection of the natural landscape. The initial due diligence assessment undertaken by Acciona ensured that sensitive receptors (i.e. residences) and environmental values (i.e. native vegetation, fauna habitat, heritage places) will be avoided by construction of the Met Mast.

### Position Statement: Renewable Energy Facilities (WAPC 2020)

This position statement guides the planning approval processes for renewable energy facilities and facilitates their development whilst also minimising potential impacts to the environment and the natural landscape.

Table 4 demonstrates Acciona's consideration of the Position Statement.



Table 4. Summary of Acciona's consideration of the WAPC Position Statement: Renewable Energy Facilities

Position Statement Item	Evidence of Acciona consideration
Community consultation	Acciona has previously consulted with the Shire, the landowner of Lot 14184 and landowners of adjacent properties within 2 km of Lot 14184, in addition to the Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation (GKBAC) and CASA, as primary stakeholders of the proposed met mast.
	Outcomes of consultation are summarised in Table 1.
Environmental impact	Acciona has completed an initial desktop environmental due diligence assessment of Lot 14184 and the surrounding area. This assessment included consideration of land use, surrounding land uses, site topography and soils, acid sulfate soil (ASS) risk, presence of waterways and wetlands, environmentally sensitive areas (ESAs), legislated lands and waters, flora and vegetation, fauna and habitat, cultural heritage areas, land contamination and bushfire risk. Additional factors including visual landscape impact, traffic management and site security and access were considered.  The initial due diligence assessment concluded that the proposed Met Mast will not have significant environmental impact, due to the proposed location of the Met Mast not requiring removal of any native vegetation, not being within a designated bushfire prone area, not at risk of ASS occurrence, and not containing or adjoining any waterways, ESAs, legislated lands and waters, contaminated sites or cultural heritage places. The nearest conservation area is approximately 1.8 km east of the Lot 14184 boundary.
Visual and landscape impact	There is anticipated to be negligible visual impact caused by the proposed Met Mast due to the slimline ad semi-transparent construction of the mast. The proposed location is not surrounded by sensitive receptors, i.e. residences. According to the Shire of Narrogin's Local Planning Policy — Wind Farm/Turbines, wind turbines should be located a minimum of 1.5 km from any dwelling or sensitive land use. The Met Mast may be considered similar to wind turbines in relation to the potential visual impact, and the Met Mast is proposed to be more than 1.5 km from any dwelling or sensitive land use. There will be painted markings on the mast, marker balls and ground markers (i.e. guy wires) installed as required by aviation safety.
Public and aviation safety	<ul> <li>An Aviation Impact Assessment has been completed for the proposed Met Mast (Attachment E). Acciona have been in regular consultation with CASA and Aviation Projects regarding suitable approaches to take to ensure aviation safety of the proposed Met Mast installation and operation.</li> <li>A summary of findings of the AIA is provided below:</li> <li>There are no certified and uncertified aerodromes located within 30 nm and 3 nm of the proposed met mast.</li> <li>The proposed met mast will have no impact on controlled or designated airspace.</li> <li>CASA is to be notified of the proposed met mast details.</li> <li>Airservices Australia is to be provided with the final location and height details of met mast coordinates and elevation via their website*.</li> <li>Several markings are recommended to ensure identification by pilots flying low in the area, including the following:</li> <li>Painted markings for top third of the mast</li> <li>Marker balls on guy wires</li> <li>Ground markers/ guy wire ground attachment points in contrasting colours.</li> </ul>
Heritage	According to Acciona's initial due diligence assessment, there are no Registered Places on the DPLH's Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register, within or adjacent to Lot 14184, and there is no non-Indigenous heritage Places recorded with the Heritage Council.
Construction impact	Construction of the Met Mast is not anticipated to have significant site impact, with construction occurring over an 8–10-day period.



Position Statement Item	Evidence of Acciona consideration
	Any service access tracks and laydown areas required during construction, operation and decommissioning phases will be constructed and managed in consultation with the landowner.
	There will be minimal site disturbance during construction and appropriate measures will be taken to ensure stabilisation of topsoil, protection of surrounding native vegetation, and appropriately manage erosion and drainage from the construction site.
Additional considerations	
Bushfire management	The proposed Met Mast location is not within a designated bushfire prone area.
Traffic management	There is anticipated to be minimal increase in traffic during construction, operation and decommissioning of the Met Mast. Construction is expected to occur over a period of 8-10 days, including the installation and testing of all sensors and equipment. No personnel will be on site during operation of the Met Mast and minimal site access will be required to undertake routine maintenance during the operation phase.
Site access and security	The proposed Met Mast will be secured with a metal grill barrier and climb protection structures. Security fencing will be installed around the perimeter of the mast to deter unauthorised access.

<sup>\*</sup>Acciona will engage separately with Airservices Australia (and Department of Defence [DoD]) prior to construction of the met mast.

### **Conclusion**

The Met Mast proposed by this DA is necessary to collect climatic data to determine suitability of Acciona's future Bellwether Wind Farm location.

The Met Mast installation is temporary and according to this supporting letter, the installation and operation of the Met Mast is not likely to significantly impact the objectives of the "Rural" zone within the Shire's LPS.

The proposed Met Mast will not require clearing of native vegetation, is not located in a bushfire prone area, is not located near any conservation areas and waterways, and will not create negative impacts to the local traffic network, visual landscape amenity or public safety. Consultation with CASA and compliance with recommendations within the attached Aviation Impact Assessment (Attachment E) will ensure that aviation safety is appropriately managed. Outcomes of consultation with the DoD and Airservices Australia will be provided to the Shire once available.

Should you require clarification, please contact the undersigned on 0455 222 201 or by email ojohnston@jbsg.com.au.

Yours sincerely: Reviewed/Approved by:

Olivia Johnston Project Consultant

Oliva Shuster

JBS&G Australia Pty Ltd

Benn Prowse Principal

JBS&G Australia Pty Ltd

Ben Johns



### References:

Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) 2020, *Position Statement: Renewable Energy Facilities,* Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH), Perth WA.

Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) 2016, SPP 2.5 Rural Planning, Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH), Perth WA.

Captains Mountain Wind Farm 2021, *Development Application for Meteorological Masts.* [Online] Available at: https://www.captainsmountainwindfarm.com.au/development-application-for-meteorological-masts/.

### **Attachments:**

Attachment A Limitations

Attachment B Application for Development Approval

Attachment C Certificate of Title

Attachment D Met Mast Drawings and Specifications

Attachment E Narrogin Met Mast Aviation Impact Assessment



### **Attachment A Limitations**

### Scope of services

This report ("the report") has been prepared by JBS&G in accordance with the scope of services set out in the contract, or as otherwise agreed, between the Client and JBS&G. In some circumstances, a range of factors such as time, budget, access and/or site disturbance constraints may have limited the scope of services. This report is strictly limited to the matters stated in it and is not to be read as extending, by implication, to any other matter in connection with the matters addressed in it.

### Reliance on data

In preparing the report, JBS&G has relied upon data and other information provided by the Client and other individuals and organisations, most of which are referred to in the report ("the data"). Except as otherwise expressly stated in the report, JBS&G has not verified the accuracy or completeness of the data. To the extent that the statements, opinions, facts, information, conclusions and/or recommendations in the report ("conclusions") are based in whole or part on the data, those conclusions are contingent upon the accuracy and completeness of the data. JBS&G has also not attempted to determine whether any material matter has been omitted from the data. JBS&G will not be liable in relation to incorrect conclusions should any data, information or condition be incorrect or have been concealed, withheld, misrepresented or otherwise not fully disclosed to JBS&G. The making of any assumption does not imply that JBS&G has made any enquiry to verify the correctness of that assumption.

The report is based on conditions encountered and information received at the time of preparation of this report or the time that site investigations were carried out. JBS&G disclaims responsibility for any changes that may have occurred after this time. This report and any legal issues arising from it are governed by and construed in accordance with the law as at the date of this report.

### **Environmental conclusions**

Within the limitations imposed by the scope of services, the preparation of this report has been undertaken and performed in a professional manner, in accordance with generally accepted environmental consulting practices. No other warranty, whether express or implied, is made, including to any third parties, and no liability will be accepted for use or interpretation of this report by any third party.

The advice herein relates only to this project and all results conclusions and recommendations made should be reviewed by a competent person with experience in environmental investigations, before being used for any other purpose.

JBS&G accepts no liability for use or interpretation by any person or body other than the client who commissioned the works. This report should not be reproduced without prior approval by the client, or amended in any way without prior approval by JBS&G or reproduced other than in full, including all attachments as originally provided to the client by JBS&G.



# **Attachment B Application for Development Approval**

### APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL



89 Earl Street PO Box 1145 Narrogin WA 6312

(08) 9890 0900

www.narrogin.wa.gov.au enquiries@narrogin.wa.gov.au

(FDRS005)

CASHIER HOURS: 8:30am – 4:30pm MONDAY- FRIDAY

SHIRE OF NARROGIN - LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO.3 (LPS 3)

All applicants should complete this form and the checklist provided. Applicants seeking approval for Advertising Signage should also complete page 3, unless exempt under Schedule 5 of the LPS 3.

### PROPERTY DETAILS

Lot No	14184	House No	674	Street Name	Hyde Road				
Suburb	Highbury	1	Nearest Street Intersection		Piesseville-Tarwonga Road				
Location No	14184	Plan or Diagram	166274	Certificate of Title	1575/564	Volume:	1575	Folio:	564
Title Encumb (e.g. Easeme Restrictive Co	nts,	Not a	oplica	able					

### LOT DIMENSIONS

Site area	1,319,215	Square metres	
Frontage	900	Metres	
Depth	2000	Metres	

### **OWNER DETAILS**

Full Name:	Chuckem Pasto	oral Co Pty Ltd		ui
ABN (If Applicable)	65 008 685 309			
Postal Address	1407 Chomley F	Road, Highbury 6313		
Telephone Number:	0429 859 070	E	mail:	wiese@activ8.net.au
Owner's Signature	Jim Wiese	Digitally signed by Tim Wies Date: 2025.05.08 14:10:31		8.5.2025

NOTE: All owners of the property must sign this application form.

Where property is owned by a company, at least two directors of the company must sign the application.

### **APPLICANT DETAILS (If different)**

Acciona Energy Global Pty Ltd				
54 600 910 647				
William Square Level 4, Suite 2, 45 Francis Street, Northbridge WA 6003				
03 9027 1000 /0923 111 728	Email:	energy.melbourne@acciona.com		
	54 600 910 647 William Square Level 4, Suite	54 600 910 647 William Square Level 4, Suite 2, 45 Fran		

### **ADVERTISING**

The information and plans provided with this application may need to be made available by the local government for public viewing in connection with the application. Do you consent to this?\*

Yes ■ No □

<sup>\*</sup> Public notification is required for certain development applications to ensure that the public is made aware of the development and have opportunity for relevant submissions. Council has right of refusal for applications that do not allow for public viewing should it be deemed necessary.

### PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Nature of Development		Norks (New construction works with no change of land use)  Use (Change of use of land with no construction works)  Norks and Use
NOTE: If the proposal involves adve completed and submitted with this a	ertising sig	gnage the Additional Information for Development Approval for Advertisements form must be
Is an exemption from develo	pment c	claimed for part of the development? Yes □ No ■
If yes, is the exemption for:		Works
		Use
Description of proposed wor	ks and/o	or land use:
Construction and opera	ation o	f meteorological mast
Description of exemption cla Not applicable	imed (if	relevant)
Nature of any existing buildir	ngs and	for land use:
Nature of any existing buildin		
	ulture a	and farming

**NOTE:** This form is to be submitted together with copies of plans, comprising the information specified in the particulars required with the application outlined below. Additional information may be required at a later stage.

NOTE: The Development Application must be accompanied with the correct planning fees (see <u>current Schedule of</u>
<u>Fees and Charges</u>)

This is not an application for a building permit. A separate application is required for a building permit.

### OFFICE USE ONLY

File Reference	Application No	
Date Received	Date of Approval / Refusal	
Date of Notice of Decision	Officer's Signature	



## **Attachment C Certificate of Title**

Volume

Folio

1575

564

# WESTERN



### RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

UNDER THE TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893

The person described in the first schedule is the registered proprietor of an estate in fee simple in the land described below subject to the reservations, conditions and depth limit contained in the original grant (if a grant issued) and to the limitations, interests, encumbrances and notifications shown in the second schedule.



### LAND DESCRIPTION:

LOT 14184 ON DEPOSITED PLAN 166274

### REGISTERED PROPRIETOR:

(FIRST SCHEDULE)

CHUCKEM PASTORAL CO PTY LTD OF 18 ST GEORGES TERRACE, PERTH

(XE A000001A) REGISTERED 1/1/0001

### LIMITATIONS, INTERESTS, ENCUMBRANCES AND NOTIFICATIONS:

(SECOND SCHEDULE)

B769947 MORTGAGE TO NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LTD REGISTERED 22/8/1979.

Warning: A current search of the sketch of the land should be obtained where detail of position, dimensions or area of the lot is required. Lot as described in the land description may be a lot or location.

-----END OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE------

### STATEMENTS:

The statements set out below are not intended to be nor should they be relied on as substitutes for inspection of the land and the relevant documents or for local government, legal, surveying or other professional advice.

SKETCH OF LAND: 1575-564 (14184/DP166274)

PREVIOUS TITLE: 1575-564

674 HYDE RD, HIGHBURY. PROPERTY STREET ADDRESS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY: SHIRE OF NARROGIN

NOTE 1: O165176 DOCUMENT B769947 DETAILS UPDATED; LODGEMENT DATE/TIME = FROM (01/01/0001

00:00:00) TO (22/08/1979 09:13:00), LEGAL STANDING DATE/TIME = FROM (22/08/1979 00:00:00) TO (22/08/1979 09:13:00), REGISTRATION DATE/TIME = FROM (01/01/0001

00:00:00) TO (22/08/1979 09:13:00)



FOL

5

S

pages)

Page 1 (of 2

WESTERN 4.50



**AUSTRALIA** 



575

564

Ælizubeth the Second, by the Grace of God, Queen of Australia and Her other Realms and Territories, Head of the Commonwealth. To all to whom these Presents shall come, GREETING: Know Ye that We, of Our especial Grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have given and granted, and We do by these Presents, for Us. Our heirs and successors, in consideration of the payment of the sum of \$380.57 ---- and the fulfillment of the prescribed conditions to the satisfaction of Our Governor of Our State of Western Australia, Give and Grant unto

Chuckem Pastoral Co Pty Ltd having its

4D€<sup>4</sup>

registered Office situate at 18 St Georges Terrace Perth

(hereinafter called the Grantee), the natural surface and so much of the

land as is below the natural surface to a depth of metres of ALL THAT Tract or Parcel of Land situate and being in the District of Williams ------- , in Our said State, containing 131.8364 hectares -----

or less, and marked and distinguished in the Maps and Books of the Department of Lands and Surveys of Our said State as Williams Location 14184

and as the same is delineated and coloured green in the plan in the first schedule: TOGETHER with all Arpurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said Tract or Parcel of Land to the depth aforesaid, and all and singular the Premises hereby granted, with their appurtenances, unto the said Grantee, in fee simple: YIELDING AND PAYING for the same to Us, Our heirs and successors, one reppercorn of yearly rent on the twenty-fifth day of March in each year, or so soon thereafter as the same shall be lawfully demanded: PROVIDED, NEVERTHELESS, that, subject to section 141 of the Land Act, 1933, its shall be lawfull for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume and enter upon possession of any part of the said land which it may at any time by Us, Our heirs and successors, be deemed necessary to resume for roads, tramways, railways, railway stations, bridges, canals, towing-paths, harbour or river improvement works, drainage, or irrigation works, or quarries, and generally for any other works or purposes of public use, utility, or convenience, and for the purpose of exercising the power to search for minerals hereinafter reserved, and such land so resumed to hold to Us, Our heirs and successors, as of Our or their former estate without making to the said Grantee, or any person lawfully claiming under him, any convenience occupation of any such buildings, or on which any other improvements as defined by the Land Act, 1933, have been made, without compensation: AND PROVIDED, ALSO, that it shall be lawful at all times for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf, by Our or their authority, to search and dig for and carry away any stones or other materials which may be required for making or keeping in repair any roads, tramways, railways, railways railway stations, bridges, canals, towing-paths, harbour works, breakwaters, river improvements, drainage or ir

IN WITNESS whereof We have caused Our trusty and well-beloved His Excellency THE HONOURABLE JOHN MARTIN LAVAN, Administrator, in and over the State of Western Australia and its Dependencies in the Commonwealth of Australia, to affix to these Presents the Public Seal of the said State

Sealed this 26th day of September, One thousand nine hundred and eighty

Grant under the Land Act, 1933 as amended

Administrator

Gobernar

Minister for Lands.

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE UNDER THE "TRANSFER OF LAND ACT, 1893" AS AMENDED

The abovenamed Grantee is now the registered proprietor of an estate in fee simple in all the land described in this Grant subject to the easements and encumbrances shown in the Second Schedule hereto.

DATED THE 8th DAY OF Otoles 1980

REGISTRAR OF TITLES

FOR ENCUMBRANCES AND OTHER MATTERS AFFECTING THE LAND SEE SECOND SCHEDULE

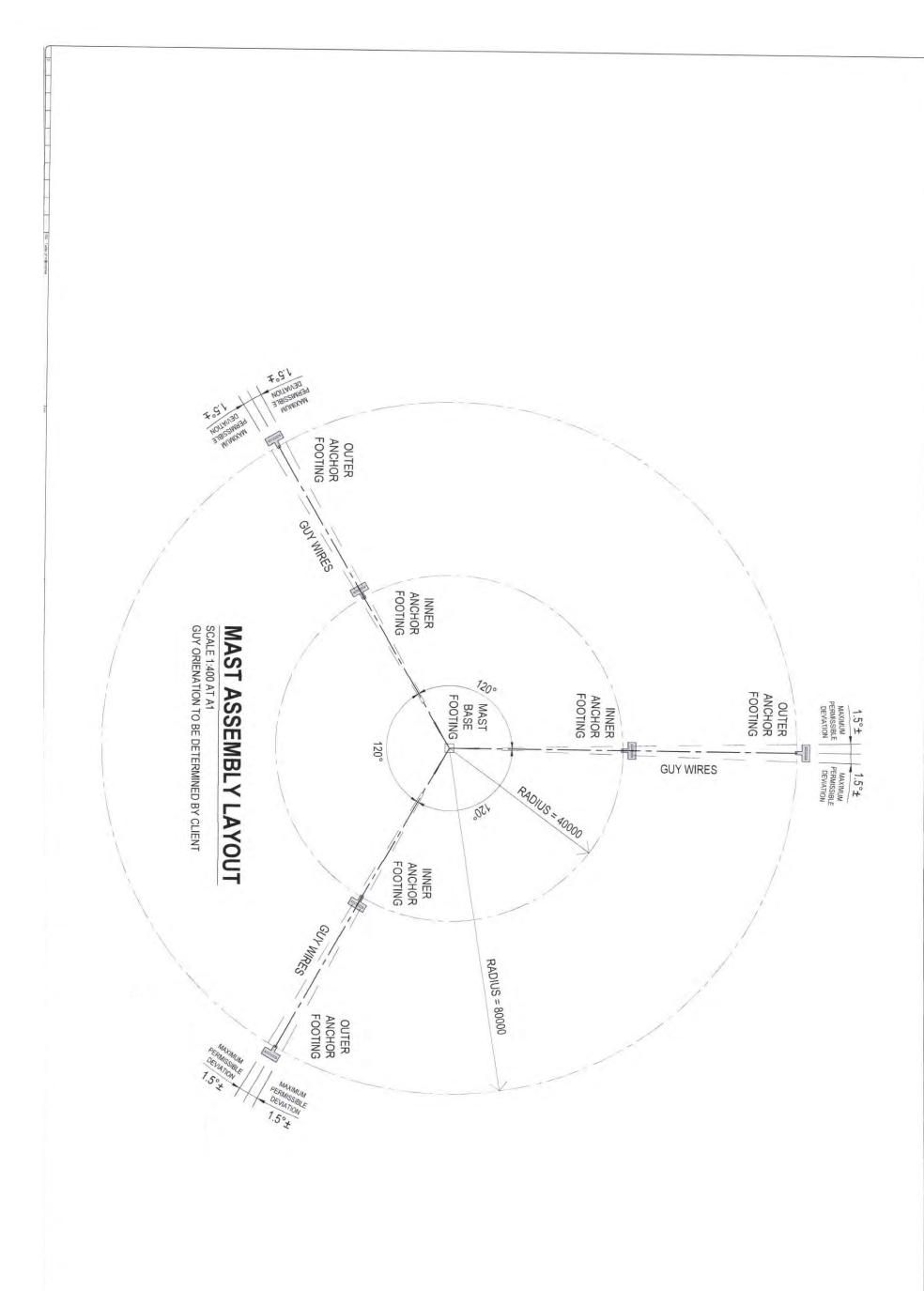
94644/5/80-1,500-S/2852

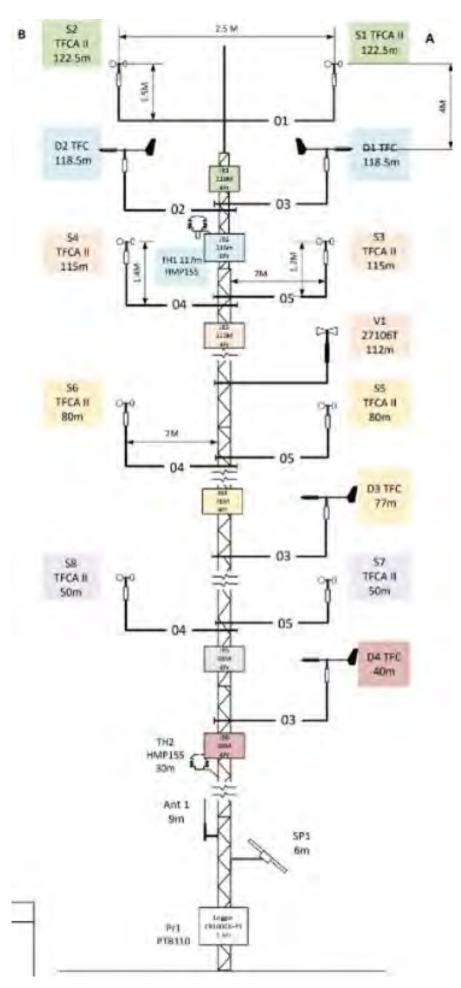


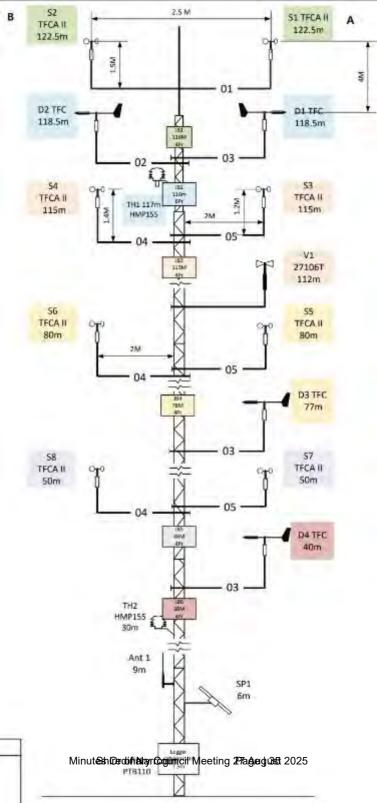
INITIALS SEAL NOTE: RULING THROUGH AND SEALING WITH THE OFFICE SEAL INDICATES THAT AN ENTRY NO LONGER HAS EFFECT. ENTRIES NOT RULED THROUGH MAY BE AFFECTED BY SUBSEQUENT ENDORSEMENTS. NUMBER CANCELLATION INITIALS SEAL 564 9.13 8589 TIME 905.14 14184 347 10370 131.8364hm 575 REGISTERED 15.16E 88 .778 22.8.79 82.9011 £ 204 23 19 3390 13184 2564 CERTIFICATE OF TITLE VOL to The National Bank of Australasia Limited. PARTICULARS hereon are more or less, and a peg has been placed at each corner of the location. Area and measurements on the Plan FIRST SCHEDULE Surveyed: by D. C. Considine 24669LE SECOND SCHEDULE Page 2 (of 2 pages) Survey: Diag. 66274 INSTRUMENT Scale: 1:30000 Corr: 2452'54 Drawn: A. J. Mortgage Examined:



# **Attachment D Met Mast Drawings and Specifications**









# **Attachment E Narrogin Met Mast Aviation Impact Assessment**



May 2025

Benn Prowse Principal

JBS&G Environmental Consultants
By email: <a href="mailto:bprowse@ibsg.com.au">bprowse@ibsg.com.au</a>

Our reference: 1010901-01

Dear Benn,

### Re: Bellwether Wind Farm Meteorological Mast 1 Aviation Impact Assessment

Acciona Energy Australia Global Pty Ltd (Acciona) are installing a meteorological mast for the Bellwether Wind Farm approximately 25 km northwest of Arthur River, in the Shire of Narrogin Local Government Area (LGA).

JBS&G have engaged Aviation Projects to prepare an Aviation Impact Assessment (AIA) for Met Mast 1 against relevant aspects of the applicable planning scheme, Civil Aviation Safety Regulations (CASR) Part 139 — Aerodromes and National Airports Safeguarding Framework (NASF).

### 1.1. References

The following information sources were referenced during the preparation of this report:

- Airservices Australia
  - o Aeronautical Information Package (AIP), effective 12 June 2025
- Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA)
  - o Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASR)
  - Advisory Circular (AC) 91-02 V1.2, Guidelines for aeroplanes with MTOW not exceeding 5700 kg - suitable places to take off and land, dated November 2022
  - o AC 91-10 v1.3: Operations in the vicinity of non-controlled aerodromes, dated January 2025
  - CASR Part 173 Manual of Standards (MOS) Standards Applicable to Instrument Flight Procedure Design, version 1.8, dated 11 August 2022
  - CASR Part 139 MOS Aerodromes, F2024L01671 dated 14 December 2024
  - o AC 139.E-01 v1.0—Reporting of Tall Structures, dated December 2021
  - AC 139.E-05 v1.1 Obstacles (including wind farms) outside the vicinity of a CASA certified aerodrome, dated October 2022
- Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and Arts, Australian Government, National Airport Safeguarding Framework, Guideline D Managing the Risk to aviation safety of wind turbine installations (wind farms)/Wind Monitoring Towers, dated July 2012.
- International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)
  - o Annex 14—Aerodromes

AVIATION PROJECTS PTY LTD | ABN 88 127 760 267

E: enquiries@aviationprojects.com.au | P: +61 (7) 3371 0788

PO BOX 116, TOOWONG DC, TOOWONG QLD 4066 | 19/200 MOGGILL ROAD, TARINGA QLD 4068

WWW.AVIATIONPROJECTS.COM.AU

Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting 27 August 2025

4

- o Doc 8168 Procedures for Air Navigation Services—Aircraft Operations (PANS-OPS)
- OzRunways, aeronautical navigation charts extracts, dated April 2025
- Shire of Narrogin Local Planning Scheme
- Other references as noted.

### 1.2. Client Material

JBS&G have provided the following material for the purpose of this analysis:

- 003\_BWWF\_MET\_MAST\_A3P\_revA\_Bellwether\_1.pdf
- Email with Meteorological Mast Height and ground elevations dated 14/04/2025
- Met Mast Elevations.png

### 1.3. Project description

Acciona are proposing installing a meteorological mast for the Bellwether Wind Farm, Met Mast 1, with a maximum height of 125 m (410.1 ft) above ground level (AGL) in the Shire of Narrogin, in Western Australia.

Figure 1 Shows the location of the proposed Met Mast 1 and the project area (Source: JBS&G).

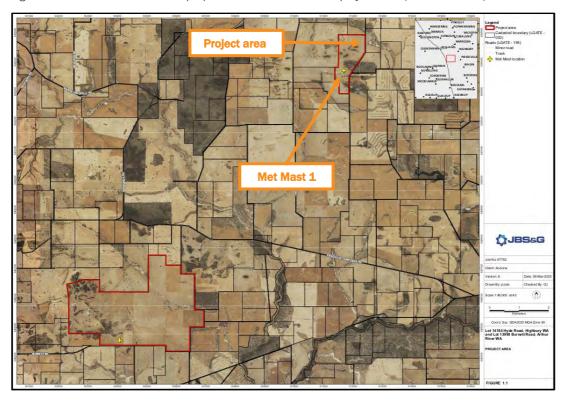


Figure 1 Location of Met Mast1



Table 1 provides the height and ground elevation of Met Mast 1 based on data provided by Acciona, who used public data for the ground elevations. Considering the accuracy of the of the public data available, a 10-metre buffer has been applied to the ground elevation for Met Mast 1 to allow for error.

Table 1 Met Mast 1 data

Mast	Max Mast Height (m AGL)	Max Mast Height (ft AGL)	Terrain Elevation (m AHD)	Terrain Elevation (ft AMSL)	Tolerance (m)	Total Mast Height (m AHD)	Total Mast Height (ft AMSL)
Met Mast 1	125	410.1	344	1128.6	10	479	1571.5

### 1.4. Nearby certified aerodromes

A certified aerodrome is an aerodrome regulated by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) under CASR Part 139 with defined standards established in CASR Part 139 MOS.

There are no certified aerodromes located within 30 nm of the proposed Met Mast 1. The closest certified aerodrome is Katanning (YKNG), approximately 43.2 nm (80.0 km) southeast of Met Mast 1.

The 30 nm radius represents the 25 nm minimum sector altitude (MSA) for aerodromes with terminal instrument flight procedures. The 25 nm MSA is determined by assessing obstacles within 30 nm (25 nm plus 5 nm buffer) of the aerodrome reference point or navigational aid on which the MSA is based.

The location of Met Mast 1 relative to Bunbury Airport (YBUN), Busselton Airport (YBLN) and Katanning Airport (YKNG) is shown in Figure 2 (Source: Acciona, Google Earth). The red circle represents a 30 nm radius from the airport's aerodrome reference point (ARP).

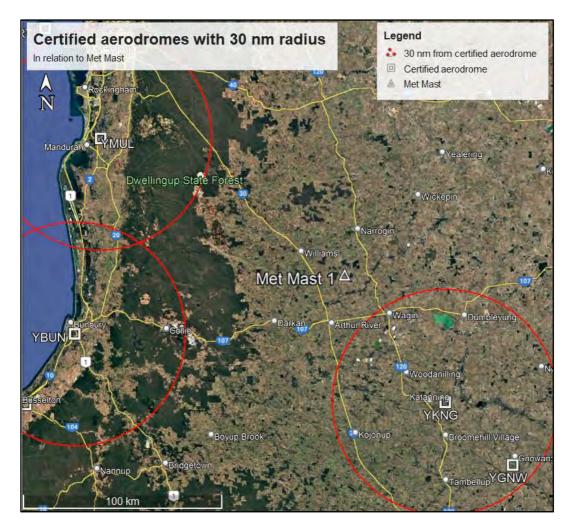


Figure 2 Location of certified airports in relation to the proposed Met Mast 1

### 1.5. Nearby uncertified aerodromes

A search of the following aviation datasets was used to identify uncertified aerodromes near the project area. They are not subject to CASR Part 139 regulations:

- AIP aeronautical charts effective 12 June 2025
- OzRunways which sources its data from Airservices Australia (AIP). The aeronautical data provided by OzRunways is approved under CASA CASR Part 175
- Australian Government National Map website (www.nationalmap.com.au).

As a guide, an area of interest within a 3 nm radius of an uncertified aerodrome is used to assess the potential impacts of proposed developments on aircraft operations at or within the vicinity of the uncertified aerodrome.

The are no known uncertified aerodromes within 3 nm of Met Mast 1. Figure 3 shows the locations of nearby uncertified aerodromes relative to the Met Mast sites and a nominal 3 nm buffer from those aerodromes (source: Acciona, Google Earth).



Figure 3 Uncertified aerodromes in the vicinity of Met Mast  ${\bf 1}$ 

### 1.6. Air routes and Grid LSALT

CASR Part 173 MOS requires that the published lowest safe altitude (LSALT) for a particular airspace grid or air route provides a minimum of 1000 ft clearance above the controlling (highest) obstacle within the relevant airspace grid or air route tolerances.

### 1.6.1. Grid LSALT

The proposed Met Mast 1 is within the airspace grid LSALT of 3000 ft AMSL, which has a protection surface of 2000 ft AMSL.

Figure 4 shows the Grid LSALT in proximity to the Met Mast (source: ERC Low National, OzRunways, Google Earth).

Met Mast 1's height is 479 m AHD (1571.5 ft AMSL), which is below the protection surface.

Therefore, the Met Mast will not impact the Grid LSALT.

# **AVIATION PROJECTS**

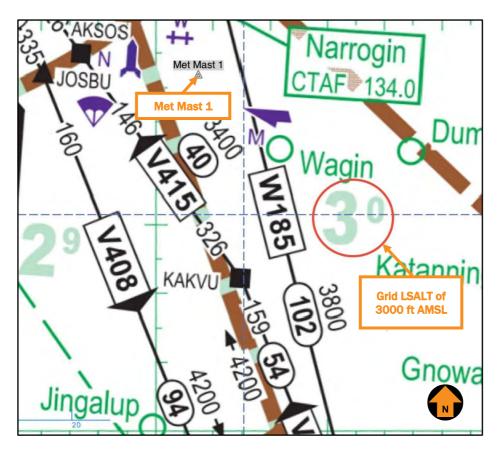


Figure 4 Grid LSALT in proximity of Met Mast 1

### 1.6.2. Air Route LSALTs

A protection area 7 nm laterally on either side of an air route is used to assess the LSALT for the air route.

There are two air routes within the protection area of the Project Site. An impact analysis of the air routes is provided in Table 2.

Met Mast 1 is 479 m AHD (1571.5 ft AMSL), lower than the air route's protection surface. Therefore, the Met Mast will not impact any Air route LSALT.

Table 2 Air route impact analysis

Air route	Waypoint pair	Route LSALT	Protection Surface	Impact on airspace design	Potential solution	Impact on aircraft ops
V415	KAKVU and AKSOS	3400	2400	Nil	Nil	N/A
W185	PAVSO and OCKLY	3800	2800	Nil	Nil	N/A

### 1.7. Airspace

Met Mast  $\bf 1$  is located within Class G airspace, outside of controlled airspace, and is not located in any Prohibited, Restricted and Danger areas.



Met Mast 1 will not have an impact on controlled or designated airspace.

### 1.8. Aviation navigation facilities

NASF Guideline G, *Protection of Aviation Facilities - Communication, Navigation and Surveillance (CNS)* and CASR Part 139 MOS specify the area where development of buildings and structures has the potential to cause unacceptable interference to CNS facilities.

Met Mast 1 is located a sufficient distance away from nearby certified aerodromes and aviation navigation facilities to not have an impact.

### 1.9. ATC Surveillance Radar Systems

Airservices Australia currently requires an assessment of the potential to affect radar lines of sight.

The open lattice construction of slim Met Mast does not impact ATC Surveillance Radar Systems.

### 1.10. Civil Aviation Safety Authority - regulatory context

The CASA regulates aviation activities in Australia. Applicable requirements include the Civil Aviation Regulations 1988 (CAR), CASR 1998, Advisory Circular (AC) 139 E 0.1-v1.0, and AC.139 E 0.5-v1.1. Relevant provisions are outlined in further detail in the following section.

### 1.10.1.CASR Part 139-Aerodromes

CASR 139.165 requires the owner of a structure (or proponents of a structure) that will be 100 m or more above ground level to inform CASA. This must be given in written notice and contain information on the proposal, the height and location(s) of the object(s) and the proposed timeframe for construction. This is to allow CASA to assess the effect of the structure on aircraft operations and determine whether or not the structure will be hazardous to aircraft operations.

The proponent of the Met Mast is required to report the Met Mast to CASA in accordance with CASR 139.165, as soon as practicable after forming the intention to construct or erect the proposed object or structure.

The notification should be provided to CASA via email to <u>Aerodromes@casa.gov.au</u> and <u>Airspace.Protection@casa.gov.au</u>.

Requirements for the lighting of obstacles identified as hazards are only applicable to certified aerodromes.

### 1.10.2.AC 139.E-01 v1.0—Reporting of Tall Structures

AC 139.E-01 v1.0—Reporting of Tall Structures, CASA guides those authorities and persons involved in the planning, approval, erection, extension or dismantling of tall structures so that they may understand the vital nature of the information they provide.

### 2.1.1 Part 139 of the CASR has a number of requirements:

- Any object that extends to a height of 100 m or more above local ground level must be notified to CASA by the proponent or owner. (others are not relevant)
- 2.2.1 The hazards that such buildings or structures may pose to aircraft requires assessment. CASA routinely performs such assessments however needs to be first notified of the obstacle, structure of source of a hazardous plume. The need to report such hazards is outlined in this AC.

2.2.2 If you are the person who owns, controls or operates the object, structure or a source of a hazardous plume which is either present, imminent or has been approved for erection/construction, details need to be provided about:

- the construction, extension or dismantling of tall structures if the top is:

o 100 m or more above ground level,

or

o affects the obstacle limitation surface of an aerodrome as defined in Part 139 of CASR

- 2.2.3 In addition, tall structures may pose a specific hazard for the operation of low-flying Defence aircraft or to the flight paths of arriving/departing aircraft (refer Paragraph 2.1.3). Therefore, the RAAF and Airservices Australia require information on structures that are 30 m or more above ground level—within 30 km of an aerodrome or 45 m or more above ground level elsewhere for the RAAF, or 30 m or more above ground level elsewhere for Airservices Australia.
- 2.2.4 Information provided for the database should be accurate and readily interpreted. The tall structure report form has been designed to help owners and/or developers in this respect. The form is available on the Airservices Australia website (including a spreadsheet for reporting multiple structures) at: <a href="https://www.airservicesaustralia.com/industry-info/airport-development-assessments/">https://www.airservicesaustralia.com/industry-info/airport-development-assessments/</a>

# 1.10.3.AC 139.E-05-v1.1 Obstacles including wind farms outside the vicinity of a CASA certified aerodrome – October 2022

AC 139.E-05-v1.1 provides advice about the lighting and marking of tall structures in submissions to planning authorities who are considering a tall structure proposal.

- 2.1.2 Regardless of CASA advice, planning authorities make the final determination whether a wind farm or a tall structure not in the vicinity of a CASA regulated aerodrome will require lighting or marking.
- 2.2.1 All wind turbine developments and tall structures should be assessed to determine whether they could be a risk to aviation safety. This AC augments the information in the National Aerodromes Safeguarding Framework (NASF) Guideline D and provides additional guidance on the assessment of wind farm developments and guidance for establishing what reasonable measures may be put in place to mitigate any adverse effect the wind farm development could be to aviation safety.
- 2.2.2 For the purposes of this AC, navigable airspace is considered to be the airspace above the minimum altitudes of VFR and IFR flight, including airspace required to ensure the safe take-off and landing of an aircraft. Generally, minimum altitude limits equate to 500 ft (152 m) or 1 000 ft (305 m) above ground level depending on the situation, i.e., whether or not the flying is over a populous area. The presence of wind turbines, wind monitoring masts and other tall obstacles may create a risk to the safety of flight, due to the risk of collision. An entity that is proposing to introduce a hazard into navigable airspace, such as a wind farm, must mitigate the risk of the hazard on airspace users to ensure an acceptable level of safety is maintained.
- 2.2.4.1 Part 139 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASR), regulates obstacles within the vicinity of certified aerodromes. This is supported by Part 139 (Aerodromes) Manual of Standards (MOS) which provides the definition of an obstacle as well as the standards for marking and lighting of an obstacle. Any wind turbine (where the height is defined to be the maximum height reached by the tip of the turbine blades), wind monitoring mast or other tall structure that penetrates an

Obstacle Limitation Surface (OLS) of an aerodrome will be assessed in accordance with the provisions of Part 139 of CASR and the MOS.

- 2.2.6.1 Outside the vicinity of an aerodrome, which is defined as being outside the OLS of an aerodrome, wind farms and other tall structures may constitute a risk to low-flying aviation operations which may be conducted down to 500 ft above ground level (AGL) over non-populous areas. Additionally, wind monitoring masts can also be hazardous to aviation, given they are very thin and difficult to see. Wind farms can also affect the performance of communications, navigation and surveillance (CNS) equipment operated by Airservices or the Department of Defence.
- 2.4 Obstacles outside the vicinity of a CASA Certified aerodrome
- 2.4.1 The methodology for assessment of wind farms and other tall structures that are located outside the vicinity of a certified aerodrome and recommended mitigation measures for consideration are described below.
- 2.4.2 Early review by proponent
- 2.4.2.1 In the early stages of planning for a wind farm or tall structures, it is recommended that the proponent engages an aviation consultant to conduct an aeronautical study to determine if the proposed development will create a risk to aviation safety. It is critical for the proponent to consult with relevant aviation operators nearby to the proposed wind farms or tall structures to prevent potential adverse impacts to aviation. For example, the proposed location might be situated close to:
- a certified aerodrome or military aerodrome
- a high-density VFR lane or VFR reporting point
- an uncertified aerodrome(s) or landing area(s) used by the local community.
- 2.4.2.2 An aeronautical study will identify aviation safety risks, and the need for mitigation of those risks. The study should provide a detailed assessment of the potential impacts of the proposed development on aviation activities and demonstrate how an acceptable level of aviation safety can be maintained. The aeronautical study should:
- assess the impact of the wind farm on any aviation activity
- conduct a risk analysis using AS/NZS ISO 31000:2018 Risk Management and Guidelines
- consult with nearby aerodrome (certified and un-certified) operators and aircraft operators known to fly in the area (including those operators who carry out low flying activities that may include fire spotting and control)
- consult with Airservices and the Department of Defence to determine whether any nearby aeronautical communications, navigation or surveillance equipment may be affected
- provide details of proposed mitigations to ensure an acceptable level of safety and an analysis of the effectiveness of each risk control measure
- recommend operating procedures/restrictions or other means to mitigate risks.
- 2.4.2.3 All proposed mitigation measures should be assessed to demonstrate they are adequate to reduce aviation risks to an acceptable level.
- 2.4.3 Planning authority process
- 2.4.3.1 CASA understands that the proponent of a wind farm or tall structure is required to submit a development application to the relevant planning authority for approval. The planning authority will

assess the proposal and review the detailed aeronautical study that should be provided as part of the development application.

- 2.4.3.2 The planning authority may seek advice from CASA on the risk to aviation created by the development or the proposed mitigation plan if a risk has been identified.
- 2.4.3.3 CASA has no authority or regulatory powers in relation to a wind farm or tall structure approval outside the vicinity of a certified aerodrome but advice from CASA will inform the planning authority in regard to any decisions or conditions on any approval the planning authority might place on a development.

Regardless of any CASA advice, planning authorities make the final determination via conditions of consent as to whether a wind farm or tall structure not in the vicinity of a CASA regulated aerodrome will require lighting or marking.

- 2.5 Aviation hazard lighting International best practice
- 2.5.2 Australian regulations state that aircraft in uncontrolled airspace may operate under visual flight rules (VFR), which requires the pilot to remain clear of clouds and to adhere to visibility minima.
  - in Class G airspace below 3000 ft Above Mean Sea Level (AMSL) or 1000 ft AGL (whichever is the higher) remain clear of cloud with minimum visibility of 5000 m.
  - in Class G airspace below 10 000 ft AMSL (subject to the above) remain 1000 ft vertically and 1500 m horizontally from cloud and with 5000 m visibility.

Note: Helicopters may be permitted to operate in lower visibility and that further exemptions may apply to special cases such as military, search and rescue, medical emergency, agricultural and fire-fighting operations.

- $2.5.4\,2000$  candela medium intensity obstacle lighting recommendation satisfies the 5000 m VFR visibility requirements, according to practical exercises undertaken by the FAA and documented in AC 70/7460-1L (FAA, 2015).
- 2.5.5 In Australia, CASA has accepted the use of 200 candela lighting in some circumstances due to a lack of back lighting in rural and remote areas, meaning that a lower intensity light is still visible to pilots at an acceptable distance to permit a pilot to see and avoid the obstacle.
- 2.6 Hazard Lighting
- 2.6.1 This describes the reasoning behind CASA's preference to recommend aviation hazard lighting for tall structures and aircraft detection systems for wind farms.
- 2.6.2 Hazard lighting for wind farms and other tall structures is intended to alert pilots, flying at low altitude, to the presence of an obstacle allowing them sufficient awareness to safely navigate around or avoid it. The pilot is responsible for avoiding other traffic and obstacles based on the "alerted" see-and-avoid principle.
- 2.6.3 Unless the wind farm or tall structure is located near an airport, it is not expected to pose a risk to regular public transport operations. The kind of air traffic that is usually encountered at low altitude in the vicinity of a wind farm or tall structure includes light aircraft (private operators, flight schools, sport aviation, agricultural, survey, fire spotting and control) and helicopters (military, police, medical emergency services, survey, fire spotting and control). Hazard lights are therefore designed to provide pilots with sufficient awareness about the presence of the structure(s), so they can avoid it. This means that the intensity of the hazard lights should be such that the acquisition distance is sufficient for the pilot to recognise the danger, take evasive action and avoid the obstacle by a safe

# **A- AVIATION PROJECTS**

margin in all visibility conditions. This outcome considers the potential speed of an aircraft to determine the distance by which the pilot must become aware of the obstacle to have enough time and manoeuvrability to avoid it.

- 2.7 CASA's commitment to aviation safety
- 2.7.1 CASA will consider the lighting intensity management and systems that achieve an acceptable level of aviation safety on a case-by-case basis during its assessment.
- 2.7.2 A CASA determination will consider the environmental setting when determining the need and level of lighting required on a wind farm or tall structure. This may include consideration of lower lighting intensities for obstacles away from an aerodrome. The backlighting of some locations is almost non-existent, meaning the risk of an aviation hazard light being compromised by background lighting from a rural and remote town is lower than would otherwise apply in a residential area closer to a city.

Characteristics of medium-intensity lights are specified in CASR Part 139 MOS Section 9.33:

- 1) Medium-intensity obstacle lights must:
  - a) be visible in all directions in azimuth; and
  - b) if flashing have a flash frequency of between 20 and 60 flashes per minute.
- 2) The peak effective intensity of medium-intensity obstacle lights must be 2 000  $\pm$  25% cd with a vertical distribution as follows:
  - a) for vertical beam spread a minimum of 3 degrees;
  - b) at -1 degree elevation a minimum of 50% of the lower tolerance value of the peak intensity;
  - c) at 0 degrees elevation a minimum of 100% of the lower tolerance value of the peak intensity.
- 3) For subsection (2), vertical beam spread means the angle between 2 directions in a plane for which the intensity is equal to 50% of the lower tolerance value of the peak intensity.
- 4) If, instead of obstacle marking, a flashing white light is used during the day to indicate temporary obstacles in the vicinity of an aerodrome, the peak effective intensity of the light must be increased to  $20\ 000\ \pm\ 25\%$  cd when the background luminance is  $50\ \text{cd/m}^2$  or greater.

There is no regulatory requirement to provide obstacle lighting on the Met Mast 1 due to its location outside the vicinity of a certified aerodrome. Generally, the voluntary provision of obstacle lighting should be considered to ensure visibility in low light and deteriorating atmospheric conditions.

Whilst the CASA and NASF guidelines recommend medium intensity lighting, CASA is likely to approve the provision of low intensity lighting due to the location of the proposed met masts in an area where the surrounding terrain is generally free from other light sources.

### 1.11. National Airport Safeguarding Framework Guideline D

NASF Guideline D provides guidance to State/Territory and local government decision-makers, airport operators and developers of wind farms to jointly address the risk to civil aviation arising from the development, presence and use of wind farms and wind monitoring towers.



When wind turbines over 150 metres above ground level are to be built within 30 kms of a certified or registered aerodrome, the proponent should notify the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) and Airservices. If the wind farm is within 30km of a military aerodrome, Defence should be notified.

The Aeronautical Information Service of the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF AIS) maintains a database of tall structures in the country. The RAAF AIS should be notified of all tall structures meeting the following criteria:

- 30 metres or more above ground level for structures within 30km of an aerodrome; or
- 45 metres or more above ground level for structures located elsewhere.

Marking and lighting of wind monitoring towers

Before developing a wind farm, it is common for wind monitoring towers to be erected for anemometers and other meteorological sensing instruments to evaluate the suitability or otherwise of a site. These towers are often retained after the wind farm commences operations to provide the relevant meteorological readings. These structures are very difficult to see from the air due to their slender construction and guy wires. This is a particular problem for low flying aircraft including aerial agricultural operations. Wind farm proponents should take appropriate steps to minimise such hazards, particularly in areas where aerial agricultural operations occur. Measures to be considered should include:

- the top 1/3 of wind monitoring towers to painted in alternating contrasting bands of colour. Examples of effective measures can be found in the Manual of Standards for Part 139 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998. In areas where aerial agriculture operations take place, marker balls or high visibility flags can be used to increase the visibility of the towers;
- marker balls or high visibility flags or high visibility sleeves placed on the outside guy wires;
- ensuring the guy wire ground attachment points have contrasting colours to the surrounding ground/vegetation; or
- a flashing strobe light during daylight hours.

#### 1.12. Consultation

Acciona will be consulting with both Airservices Australia and the Department of Defence.

### 1.13. **Summary**

The following list of findings summarises the outcome of this assessment, based on the maximum height of the 125 m AGL Met Mast and 479 m AHD (1571.5 ft AMSL):

- There are no certified aerodromes located within 30 nm (55.6 km) of the Met Mast sites
- There are no uncertified aerodromes identified within 3 nm of the Met Mast sites.
- The Met Mast will not affect any Grid or airway route segment LSALT
- The Met Mast will not have an impact on controlled or designated airspace

- Whilst marking the Met Mast is not mandatory, the provision of obstacle marking should be considered to ensure the narrow mast can be readily identified by pilots flying at low level in the area surrounding it.
- The following markings are recommended to be implemented in consideration of potential day VFR aerial work operations in accordance with NASF Guideline D, as shown in Figure 5 (Source: Part 139 MOS):
  - Obstacle marking for at least the top 1/3 of the mast and be painted in alternating contrasting bands of colour
  - o Marker balls or high visibility flags or high visibility sleeves placed on the outside guy wires
  - Guy wire ground attachment points in contrasting colours to the surrounding ground/vegetation.

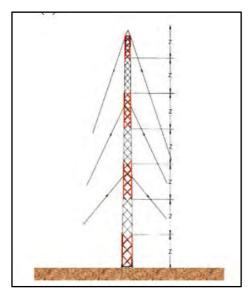


Figure 5 CASA Figure 8.110 (5) Markings

- Providing an obstacle light on top of the Met Mast is not mandatory, but the provision of obstacle
  lighting should be considered to ensure that the narrow mast can be more readily identified by pilots
  in low light atmospheric conditions and at night.
- Due to exceeding 100 m AGL, details of the Met Mast must be reported to CASA as soon as
  practicable after forming the intention to construct or erect the proposed object or structure in
  accordance with CASR Part 139.165(1)(2).



If you wish to clarify or discuss the contents of this correspondence, please get in touch with me on 0424 110 501.

Kind regards

Peter White

Manager - Aviation Safeguarding

30 May 2025

### 10.2 TECHNICAL & RURAL SERVICES

### 10.2.1 TOWNSCAPE ADVISORY COMMITTEE – MINOR ENTRY STATEMENTS

File Reference	26.3.8		
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interests that requires disclosure.		
Applicant	Nil		
Previous Item Numbers	Nil		
Date	19 August 2025		
Author	Torre Evans – Executive Manager Technical & Rural Services		
Authorising Officer	Dale Stewart – Chief Executive Officer		
Attachments  1. Minor Entry Statement – Concept Design			

### **Summary**

The Townscape Advisory Committee (TAC) are recommending to Council a concept design (see Attachment 1) for five (5) minor entry statements located in Highbury and Narrogin, to replace existing silo and other entry statements.

Should Council resolve to accept the minor entry statement concept, then the Administration will implement the project with funding contained within the 2025/26 Budget of up to \$25,000 allocated to Public Art Strategy Implementation.

### **Background**

As part of the adopted Ten Year Public Art Program 2024 – 2034, the replacement of entry statements features as a project. The TAC has identified this project as a high priority and has subsequently informally discussed this with elected members at a recent Monthly Briefing Session (MBS) meeting to gauge elected members support, whereby the concept was supported in principle.

At the TAC meeting held 18 August 2025, a concept design for minor (small) entry statements, was presented to the TAC by a TAC member. The TAC was in consensus with the concept designs and recommended that they be presented to Council for resolution.

The TAC and Administration thought that the cost to produce the minor entry statements was very reasonable.

### Consultation

Consultation for replacement entry statements was discussed with Elected Members at a recent MBS meeting by the TAC Elected Member representatives, where the concept was supported.

Further consultation has occurred with the:

- Townscape Advisory Committee; and
- Chief Executive Officer.

The Administration is of the view that whilst the TAC supports the concept as illustrated in Attachment 1, the recommendation is to proceed with a simple community consultative process to gauge the opinion of the community prior to proceeding.

### **Statutory Environment**

The replacement of the Shire's existing town entry statements is subject to compliance with the Local Government Act 1995, planning and building regulations, and any relevant policies of the Shire of Narrogin, where there are none known that relate.

Where town entry statements are located on or adjacent to road reserves managed by Main Roads WA (MRWA), approvals may also be required from MRWA to ensure compliance with road safety and visibility standards.

### **Policy Implications**

Council's Policy Manual includes Policy 1.14 – Community Engagement Charter, which should be considered prior to the removal of the current entrance statements and installation of new ones.

It is acknowledged that some members of the community may view the proposed removal and replacement of the existing entrance statements as unnecessary. To ensure transparency and provide an opportunity for community input, the Administration proposes a 30-day public advertising period. Notification would be provided via the Shire's website, Facebook page, the Highbury General Store, and through the Highbury District Community Council Inc.

### **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

*Environmental* - There are no significant identifiable environmental impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

*Economic* - There are no significant identifiable economic impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

Social - The installation of town entry statements is expected to deliver positive social outcomes for the Shire and wider community. Such statements contribute to a stronger sense of identity and civic pride by visually representing the character and values of the town. They create a welcoming impression for residents, visitors and potential investors, reinforcing the town's profile as a vibrant and attractive place to live, work and visit. Town entry statements can also encourage community connectedness, as they often become a source of local pride and a symbol of belonging, while enhancing the town's overall visual amenity.

### **Financial Implications**

Through a cost enquiry by one of the TAC members with a local steel fabricator, regarding the concept design at Attachment 1, the indicative costing given was \$2,000 ex GST each, to supply the design inclusive of rustic steel sign, mini orb backing, laser cut lettering and upright posts.

Landscaping similar to the concept design with two grass trees (Axanthorrhoea) and some locally sourced granite rocks, would take the total for each of the five minor entry statements to around \$5,000.

The total cost of up to \$25,000 municipal funding for the five minor entry statements is contained in the 2025/26 Budget, under Other Culture, Job IO113.

### **Strategic Implications**

Shire of Narrogi	Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027				
Objective:	1.	Economic Objective (Support growth and progress, locally and regionally)			
Strategy:	1.1.2	Promote Narrogin and the Region			
Outcome:	1.2	Increased Tourism			
Strategy:	1.2.1	Promote, develop tourism and maintain local attractions			

### **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal	Risk Action
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Risk Theme	Plan
					(Controls or
					Treatment
					proposed)
If Council resolves to	Possible	Moderate (3)	Medium	Engagement	Implement
proceed with the TAC	(3)		(5-9)	Practices	an
recommendation without					appropriate
undertaking a community					consultative
consultation process, it may					process
be perceived as a failure to					prior to
provide appropriate					proceeding
community engagement.					with
					construction.

### Risk Matrix

Conseque	nce	Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of nine (9) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

### Comment/Conclusion

Council is presented with a concept design (see Attachment 1) from the TAC, for five minor entry statements, to replace existing silo and other entry statements. The proposed five locations are at:

- Highbury x 2, one at either end of the Highbury townsite on Great Southern Highway (GSH). Instead
  of Welcome to Narrogin, the entry will read Welcome to Highbury with the Shire logo on it and
  keeping the same theme as the other three. Replaces two current entry signs;
- Narrakine Road at the junction of Fleay Road. Replaces a silo entry statement;
- · Narrogin Harrismith Road on entry to town. This is a new entry statement not replacing one; and
- Williams Kondinin Road (East entry to town from Wickepin). Replaces a silo entry statement.

The attached design has been indicatively costed by a local steel fabricator at \$2,000 ex GST. Add supply of landscaping materials and labour (inhouse) then each minor entry statement would cost around \$5,000 ex GST. There is a provision of \$25,000 in the current 2025/26 Budget for Public Art of which would cover the expense of supply and install of all five minor entry statements.

Should Council resolve to accept the recommendation, then the TAC will commence further discussions and design the remaining three larger entry statements under a similar concept design, and present the design and costings to Council in due course for consideration and resolution.

The 3 larger entry statements are proposed to be located at:

- Williams Kondinin Road (West, near the Cemetery). Replaces a silo entry statement;
- Great Southern Highway (entering from Wagin). Replaces a silo entry statement; and
- Great Southern Highway (entering from Cuballing). Replaces a silo entry statement.

### **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

### TOWNSCAPE ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

That with respect to entry statements for the towns of Narrogin and Highbury, Council:

- Consider and accept the concept of minor entry statement design at Attachment 1, for locations at
  - Highbury x two (2), one at either end of the Highbury townsite on Great Southern Hwy (GSH). Instead of welcome to Narrogin, the entry will read welcome to Highbury with the Shire logo on it and keeping the same theme as the other three. Replaces two current entry signs;
  - Narrakine Road at the junction of Fleay Road. Replaces a silo entry statement;
  - Narrogin Harrismith Road on entry to town. This is a new entry statement not replacing one;
     and
  - Williams Kondinin Road (East entry to town from Wickepin). Replaces a silo entry statement;
- 2. Request the Chief Executive Officer to facilitate the project utilising the funds of up to \$25,000 ex GST, contained in the Budget under Job IO113; and

- 3. Request the Townscape Advisory Committee to provide a concept design and costings to Council for the three remaining larger entry statements for resolution located at:
  - Williams Kondinin Road (West, near the Cemetery). Replaces a silo entry statement;
  - Great Southern Hwy (entering from Wagin). Replaces a silo entry statement; and
  - Great Southern Hwy (entering from Cuballing). Replaces a silo entry statement.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.03

Moved: Cr R McNab Seconded: Cr J Pomykala

That, with respect to the recommendation of the Council's Townscape Advisory Committee regarding the replacement of the entry statements for the towns of Narrogin and Highbury at an indicative cost of \$25,000, Council:

- 1. Endorse the concept in principle; and
- 2. Prior to making a final decision, advertise the proposal and indicative cost on the Shire's website and Facebook page, and refer it to the Highbury District Community Council Inc. for a period of 30 days, to invite community feedback.

### **AMENDMENT**

Moved Cr Pomykala Seconded: Cr M Fisher

That the following words be added after the word 'principle' in Point 1 ', noting that the Williams-Kondinin Road Eastern entrance be proposed as a large entrance statement'.

CARRIED 5/1

For: President Ballard, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Cr Wiese

### THE AMENDED MOTION BECAME THE SUBSTANTIVE MOTION

That, with respect to the recommendation of the Council's Townscape Advisory Committee regarding the replacement of the entry statements for the towns of Narrogin and Highbury at an indicative cost of \$25,000, Council:

- 1. Endorse the concept in principle, noting that the Williams-Kondinin Road Eastern entrance be proposed as a large entrance statement; and
- 2. Prior to making a final decision, advertise the proposal and indicative cost on the Shire's website and Facebook page, and refer it to the Highbury District Community Council Inc. for a period of 30 days, to invite community feedback.

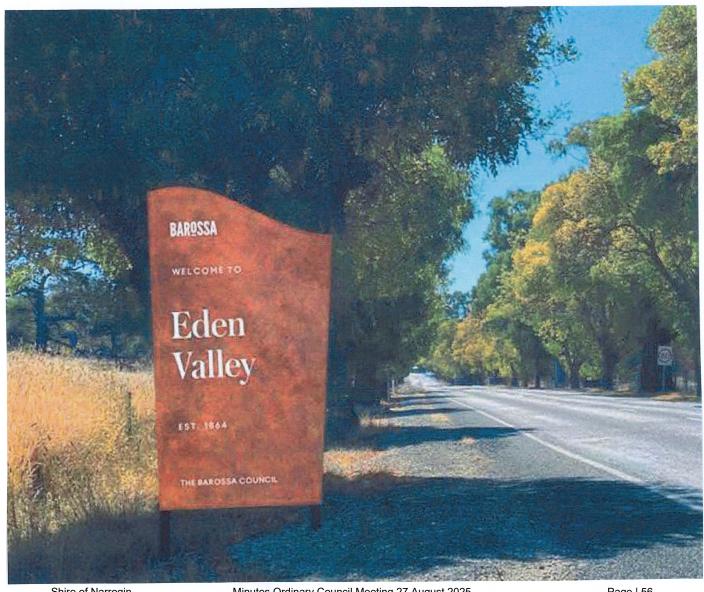
**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

# ENTRY STATEMENTS

# OUR INSPIRATION



Shire of Narrogin

Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting 27 August 2025

Page | 56

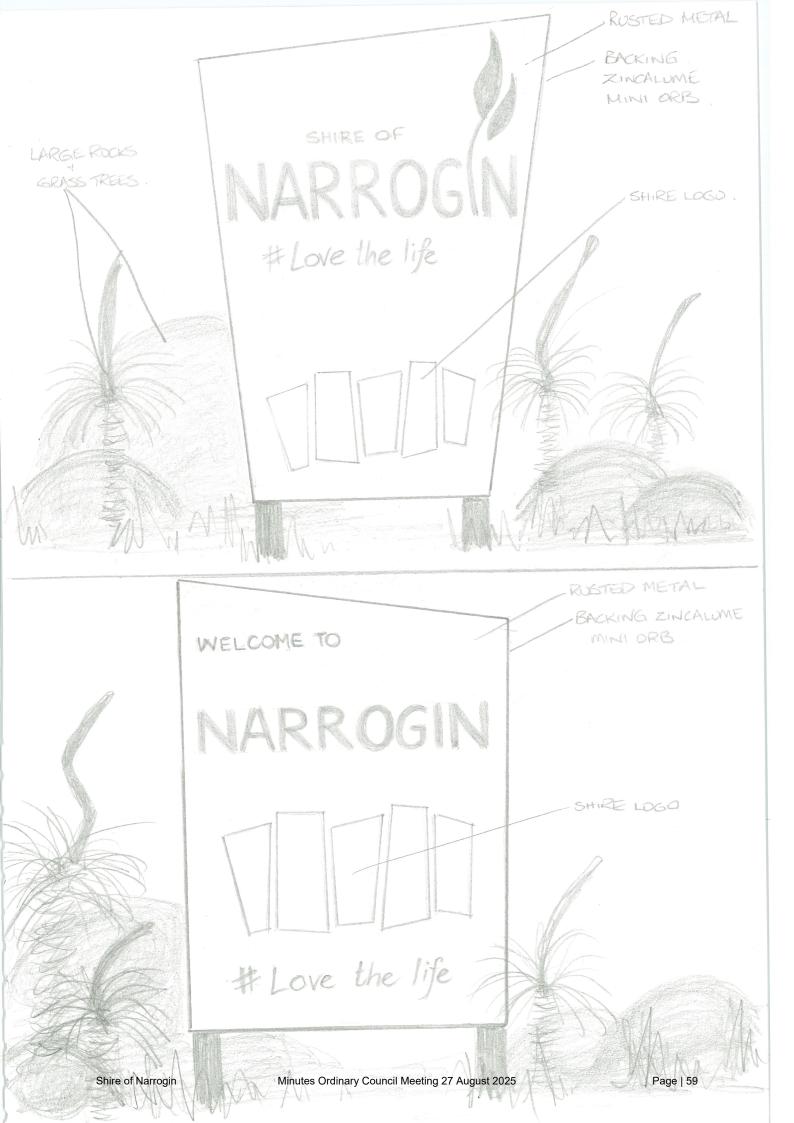


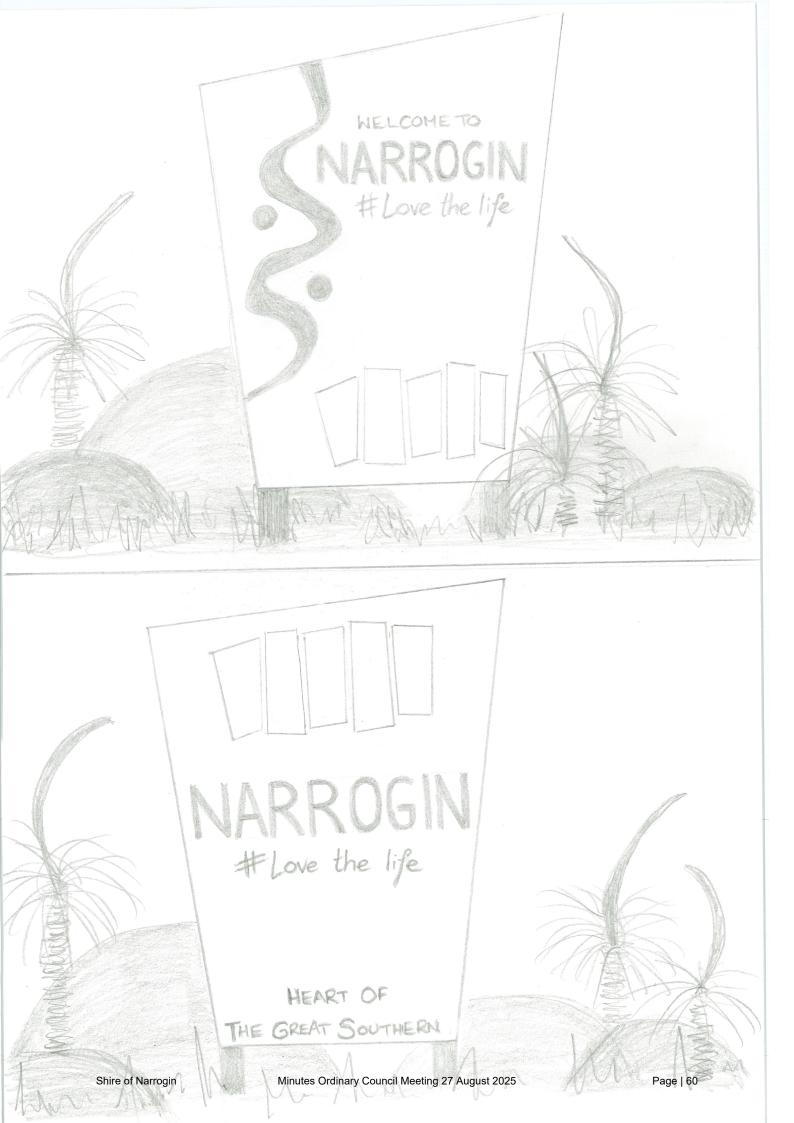
Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting 27 August 2025

Shire of Narrogin









# ENTRY STATEMENTS

# SPECIFICATIONS

# 2.8m x 2.2m

OF SIGN & BACKING TO ALLOW DEBRIS TO FALL THROUGH

## MATERIALS

& RUSTED METAL

\* ZINCALUME MINI ORB BACKING.

# LANDSCAPING

& LARGE - MEDIUM SIZE

BOULDERS/ROCKS

EITHER SIDE OF SIGN

\* GRASS TREES Y NATIVE

PLANTS

# DESIGN SCRIPT.

IN WELCOME TO NARROGIN

& NARROGIN

& SHIRE OF NARROGIN

# IF LOVE THE LIFE.

AR SHIRE LOGO

### 10.2.2 AWARDING REQUEST FOR QUOTE 25/26 – 01 SUPPLY OF BITUMINOUS SEALS

File Reference	28.1.1
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interests that requires disclosure.
Applicant	Nil
Previous Item Numbers	Nil
Date	11 August 2025
Author	John Warburton – Manager Operations
Authorising Officer	Torre Evans – Executive Manager Technical & Rural Services

### Attachments

- List of Roads Fulton Hogan Price Schedule (Commercial in Confidence Under Separate Cover)
- 2. Evaluation Matrix (Commercial in Confidence Under Separate Cover)

### **Summary**

Council is requested to consider awarding the Request For Quote (RFQ 25/26-01) Supply of Bituminous Seals, to Fulton Hogan Industries Pty Ltd, for the sum of \$868,311.18 excluding GST, to undertake various road seal projects as contained within the 2025/26 Budget and as listed in Attachment 1.

### **Background**

The 2025/26 Budget lists road sealing works (Attachment 1) which are part of ongoing maintenance and preservation of road assets within the Shire and in accordance with Council's adopted Ten Year Road Program 2025-2035.

The Manager Operations and the Construction Foreman have conducted a visual inspection of the Shire's road network to confirm that no other roads need to take priority over the listed roads in this financial year.

The road seal works need to be completed by contractors with specialised machinery and expertise. The cost of such works was estimated to exceed the \$250,000 expenditure threshold and therefore it was necessary to go to tender or for it to be facilitated through a WALGA RFQ process.

The Road Seal RFQ was facilitated through the WALGA Panel of Preferred Suppliers eQuotes portal, which satisfies the Local Government statutory requirement and Council's Procurement Policy.

### Consultation

The roads included in Attachment 1, are the roads identified in the adopted Ten-Year Road Program 2025-35 whereby the Road Reference Group were consulted prior to the adoption of the program by Council.

Officers who have been consulted include:

- Chief Executive Officer;
- Manager Operations;
- Maintenance Foreman; and
- Construction Foreman.

### **Statutory Environment**

The following statutory implications relates:

- Local Government Act 1995 section 3.57 Tenders for providing goods or services; and
- Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 Part 4 Provisions of Goods and Services, Division 2 – Tenders for Providing Goods and Services (section 3.57).

### **Policy Implications**

RFQ 25/26–01 complies with Council Policy – Section 3 Financial Management, 3.1 Purchasing Framework, 3.1(b) Purchasing Thresholds and Requirements.

It is noted that the procurement was facilitated as a compliant eQuote and not as a public tender, consistent with the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996, Regulation 11A and Council Policy.

### **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

Environmental -The project will extend the life of the existing road surface, reducing the need for more extensive reconstruction works in the future and minimising material use and waste. A sealed road surface also reduces dust generation, improving local air quality and lessening impacts on adjoining properties and vegetation.

*Economic* - Investment in road sealing supports cost-effective asset management by protecting road infrastructure, lowering long-term maintenance costs, and maximising the value of Council's capital works program. Improved road conditions also provide economic benefit to local industry, transport operators and businesses through safer and more efficient vehicle movements.

Social - Upgraded road surfaces improve safety and travel comfort for all road users, while also supporting community connectivity and access to services. Reduced dust levels contribute to a healthier living environment for residents and enhance amenity in rural and townsite areas.

### **Financial Implications**

Fulton Hogan submitted a total price, after compliant seal designs were carried out for seal works, of \$868,311.18 excluding GST. This amount is wholly contained within the materials and contractors component of the various capital road projects within the adopted 2025/26 Budget and an indicative 10% contingency which will be reviewed in the first quarter of 2026.

### **Strategic Implications**

Shire of Narrog	Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027			
Objective	1.	Economic Objective (Support growth and progress, locally and regionally)		
Outcome:	1.3	An effective well maintained transport network		
Strategy:	1.3.1	Maintain and improve road network in line with resource capacity		
Objective	3.	Environment Objective (Conserve, protect and enhance our natural and built environment)		
Outcome:	3.4	A well maintained built environment		
Strategy:	3.4.1	Improve and maintain built environment		

### **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal	Risk Action Plan
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Risk	(Controls or
				Theme	Treatment
					proposed)
That the preferred	Unlikely	Moderate (3)	Medium	Purchasing	Treat through
contractor provides	(2)		(5-9)	and Supply	ensuring that the
substandard quality work					contractor is in
or issues arise relating					full compliance
to managing the					with the RFQ
awarded contract.					specifications
					and officers
					manage/ monitor
					the contractor's
					performance.

### Risk Matrix

Conseque	nce	Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of six (6) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

### Comment/Conclusion

The Road Seal RFQ was advertised through the WALGA eQuotes Portal from 1 July 2025 to 31 July 2025. The RFQ document was sent to five WALGA preferred suppliers through the WALGA eQuotes portal as follows:

- Fulton Hogan Industries Pty Ltd;
- Colas Western Australia Pty Ltd;
- Boral Resources (WA) Ltd;
- · Bitutek Pty Ltd; and
- Downer Edi Works Pty Ltd.

Out of the five companies requested to quote, four submitted quotes – with Colas Western Australia Pty Ltd, not making a submission.

All four companies that provide a quote are prequalified WALGA preferred suppliers and have relevant experience for these works. All four submissions received were deemed to be compliant based on the specifications contained within the RFQ.

The RFQ was evaluated on 80% Price, 10% Previous Experience and 10% Work Health & Safety (WHS) and assessed on the information and documentation provided in the suppliers' submissions as requested in the selection criteria and based on predetermined bitumen application rates for each road contained in Attachment 1, so that suppliers were quoting on an equal basis. The predetermined bitumen application rates for roads contained in Attachment 1 are estimates based on the Manager Operation's experience and judgement however these may vary slightly from a compliant seal design that would be conducted by the preferred contractor.

An evaluation panel was formed that consisted of Executive Manager Technical & Rural Services and the Manager Operations.

The Combined Assessment Scores for the four compliant submissions are illustrated below:

Contractor	Assessment Score
Fulton Hogan	84.0%
Boral	82.4%
Downer	79.8%
Bitutek	72.8%

Fulton Hogan's submission was scored the highest and is the best value submission from this procurement process.

Fulton Hogan have previously been successful with the Shire's road seal RFQ and have provided good quality workmanship and have been able to meet all criteria as set out in the RFQ specifications including works delivery timelines.

### **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.04

Moved: Cr T Wiese Seconded: Cr M Fisher

That with respect to RFQ 25/26 – 01 Supply of Bituminous Seals, Council:

- 1. Award the works to Fulton Hogan Industries Pty Ltd, for the sum of \$868,311.18 excluding GST; and
- 2. Authorise the Chief Executive Officer to execute and manage the contract, including any variations, providing these variations do not exceed the total allocated seal provision within the 2025/26 Budget.

**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

### 10.3 CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES

### 10.3.1 SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS PAID – JULY 2025

File Reference	12.1.1			
Disclosure of Interest	The Author has a Financial Interest as a Creditor/Supplier.			
Applicant	Nil			
Previous Item Numbers	Nil			
Date	18 August 2025			
Author	Belinda Knight – Manager Corporate Services			
Authorising Officer	Ian Graham – Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services			
Attachments  1. Schedule of Accounts Paid –July 2025				

### **Summary**

Council is requested to note the payments as presented in the Schedule of Accounts Paid for July 2025.

### **Background**

Pursuant to *Local Government Act 1995*, Section 6.8 (2)(b), where expenditure has been incurred by a local government, it is to be reported to the next Ordinary Meeting of Council.

### Consultation

Consultation has been undertaken with the Chief Executive Officer.

### **Statutory Environment**

Local Government Act 1995, Section 6.8 (2)(b) and Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, clause 13 relates.

### **Policy Implications**

The Council's Policy Manual contains no policies that relate and nor are there any proposed.

### **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

*Environmental* - There are no significant identifiable environmental impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

*Economic* - There are no significant identifiable economic impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

Social - There are no significant identifiable social impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

### **Financial Implications**

All expenditure has been approved via adoption of the 2025/26 Annual Budget or resulting from a Council resolution.

### **Strategic Implications**

Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027					
Objective:	4.	Civic Leadership Objective (Continually enhance the Shire's organisational capacity to service the needs of a growing community)			
Outcome:	4.1	An efficient and effective organisation			

### **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal Risk	Risk Action Plan
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Theme	(Controls or
					Treatment
					proposed)
Failure to present a	Rare (1)	Minor (2)	Low (1-	Compliance	Accept Officer
detailed listing of			4)	Requirements	Recommendation.
payments in the					
prescribed form would					
result in non-compliance					
with the Local					
Government (Financial					
Management) Regulations					
1996, clause 13, which					
may result in a qualified					
audit.					

### Risk Matrix

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of two (2) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

### **Comment/Conclusion**

The Schedule of Accounts Paid for July 2025 is presented to Council for notation. Below is a summary of activity:

July 2025 Payments		
Payment Type	\$	%
Cheque	0.00	0.00
EFT (incl Payroll)	1,035,138.82	73.04
Direct Debit	382,130.80	26.96
Credit Card	0.00	-
Fuel Card	0.00	-
Store Cards	0.00	-
Total Payments	1,417,269.62	100.00

Regional Payments	\$	%
Non Local/Statutory	823,034.55	58.07
Local Suppliers	313,657.87	22.13
Payroll	280,577.20	19.80
Total	1,417,269.62	100.00

### **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

### **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.05**

Moved: Cr C Bartron Seconded: Cr J Pomykala

That with respect to the Schedule of Accounts Paid for July 2025, Council note the Report as presented.

**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

# **ATTACHMENT 1**

### ACCOUNTS PAID - JULY 2025

774		Name Department of Transport		rvoice Amount Pa	syment Total \$22,749.65
011123523755	01/07/2025		Renewal of all Shire Fleet Vehicles - 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2025	\$22.740.65	
EFT25844	02/07/2025	Australian Services Union Western Australian	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	\$22,749.65	
		Branc			\$26.50
107	30/06/2025	December of the control of	Union Fees	\$26.50	\$385.37
EFT25845 107	30/06/2025	Department of Human Services	Payroll Deductions/Contributions Child Support	\$385.37	\$385.37
EFT25846		Metal Artwork Badges	onina support	4000.01	\$26.84
29734	11/12/2025		Name Badges - Staff	\$26.84	
EFT25847 003499	<b>02/07/2025</b> 14/05/2025	Shire of Serpentine Jarrahdale	Long Service Leave Liability Recoup	\$1,116.61	\$1,116.61
EFT25848		Trevor Dean Beattie	Long Service Leave Liability Recoup	\$1,110.01	\$3,109.99
A148900	30/06/2025		Rates refund for assessment A148900	\$3,109.99	, ,
EFT25849		Borgas Engineering Pty Ltd			\$1,457.50
9279	25/05/2025	Clive Malcolm Bartron	Crane Hire for Goal Post Maintenance	\$1,457.50	62 727 00
<b>EFT25850</b> 20250630	30/06/2025	Clive Malcolm Bartron	Member's Sitting Fees - Quarter ended June 2025	\$2,727.00	\$2,727.00
EFT25851		Corasaniti Constructions		ψ2,727.00	\$7,447.00
INV 0264	30/06/2025		Supply and reconstruct the Lime Stone Entry to the Narrogin Industrial Area	07.447.00	
EFT25852	04/07/2025	Daimler Trucks Perth	Narrogin Industrial Area	\$7,447.00	\$318.34
XA980077732 01	26/06/2025	Daimer Trucks Fertii	Supply only Service Filters	\$318.34	ψο 10.04
EFT25853	04/07/2025	Department of Primary Industries & Regional		·	
0004474	00/07:	Development	Defend Televish Co. 15 1 22222	***	\$33,300.28
8931171 EFT25854	30/06/2025 <b>04/07/2025</b>	Finae	Refund - Traineeship Grant funds 2023/2024	\$33,300.28	\$5,107.89
0361049930	25/06/2025	Ligud	NRLC - Gas Supplied	\$5,107.89	φο, 107.09
EFT25855	04/07/2025	Graham Kenneth Broad		+3,101.00	\$4,271.19
20250630	30/06/2025		Deputy President's Allowance - Quarter ended June 2025	\$4,271.19	
EFT25856		Hancocks Home Hardware	2 v Key out for Dadio 9 Condan		\$8.00
10015081 EFT25857	04/06/2025	Ikes Home Improvement & Glass Centre	2 x Key cut for Parks & Gardens	\$8.00	\$1,691.36
00031913	30/06/2025	inco nome improvement & Glass Centre	Replace safety glass at Old Kindy		ψ1,031.30
			Replace safety glass at Narrogin Library	\$1,691.36	
EFT25858		Independence Australia Group	CHCD. Continuos Draducto	4000 50	\$611.50
82921541 01 82921553 01	27/06/2025 27/06/2025	1	CHCP - Continence Products CHCP - Continence Products	\$280.50 \$331.00	
EFT25859		JH Computer Services	IT Contract - June 2025	φυσ 1.00	\$46,577.59
005958-D01	31/03/2025		Microsoft 365 Business Premium - April 2025	\$2,312.20	<b>4</b> 10,011100
005959-D01	31/05/2025		Microsoft 365 Business Premium May 2025	\$2,312.20	
005732 D02	04/06/2025		Supply 12 x Acer Laptops	\$19,139.86	
005957-D01 005960-D01	30/06/2025 30/06/2025		IT Contract - June 2025 Microsoft 365 Business Premium June 2025	\$16,280.00 \$2,312.20	l
005961-D01	30/06/2025		Adobe Acrobat Subscription	\$2,312.20	
006016-D01	30/06/2025		NRLC Printer Charges July 24	\$1,856.13	
EFT25860 20250630	<b>04/07/2025</b> 30/06/2025	Joshua John Pomykala	Member's Sitting Fees - Quarter ended Jun 2025		\$2,642.00
			3	\$2,642.00	
EFT25861		Leigh Norman Ballard			\$12,506.25
20250630	30/06/2025		President's Allowance - Quarter ended June 2025	\$12,506.25	
EFT25862	04/07/2025	Mable		\$12,500.25	\$1,165.87
806104106	02/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$97.16	<b>V</b> 1,100101
862156116	02/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$356.24	
866810108	02/07/2025	Mal/amala Taranana	HCP - Nursing Care	\$712.47	\$4 404 D4
EFT25863 15800	20/06/2025	McKenzie Transport	Delivery of Head Wall & Pipes	\$1,461.24	\$1,461.24
EFT25864		McPest Pest Control	Source, or rious trains a ripes	1,401.24	\$3,355.00
02461	29/05/2025		Termite Inspection various locations	\$3,355.00	·
EFT25865		Mivand Pty Ltd			\$1,076.52
A154	30/06/2025		Rates refund for assessment A154	\$1,076.52	***
EFT25866 20250630	<b>04/07/2025</b> 30/06/2025	Murray John Fisher	Member's Sitting Fees - Quarter ended June 2025		\$2,642.00
20200000	30/00/2025		womber a ording rides - Quarter effect Julie 2025	\$2,642.00	
EFT25867	04/07/2025	Priya Balakrishnan		Ψ2,042.00	\$1,230.79
A123302	30/06/2025		Rates refund for assessment A123302	\$1,230.79	. ,
EFT25868		Red Ochre Dreaming Cultural Tours	Aborition and true and the state of		\$500.00
29	09/06/2025		Aboriginal cultural activities National Reconciliation Week 2025	\$500.00	
EFT25869	04/07/2025	Roxanne Rae McNab	1 COORDINATION TYPES 2020	\$500.00	\$2,642.00
20250630	30/06/2025		Member's Sitting Fees - Quarter ended June 2025		72,072.00
				\$2,642.00	
EFT25870 20250630		Timothy Robert Wiese	Member's Sitting Fees - Quarter ended June 2025		\$2,727.00
2∪20∪03U	30/06/2025		iviember's oitting rees - Quarter ended June 2025	\$2,727.00	
EFT25871	04/07/2025	Workplace Options Australia		ΨΖ,1Ζ1.00	\$4,669.50
INVAUS552	01/06/2025		Employee Assistance Program 2025/2026	\$4,669.50	
EFT25872		Ampac Debt Recovery (WA)			\$1,123.26
120110	30/06/2025	1	A340104 - A340104 - A340104 - A230700 - A207100 - A207100 - A207100 - A207100	61 100 00	
EFT25873	08/07/2025	Belinda Knight	AZU/ 100 - AZU/ 100 - AZU/ 100 - AZU/ 100	\$1,123.26	\$21,384.00
BK232	30/06/2025	- Common Hingin	Acting MCS - June 2025	\$13,200.00	Ψ2 1,304.00
BK233	30/06/2025		Accounts Payable Services - June 2025	\$8,184.00	
EFT25874		Daimler Trucks Perth	Ourselves to Ourselve Tills (1.7. 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	***	\$307.83
XA980078184 01 EFT25875	02/07/2025 <b>08/07/2025</b>	Easifloot	Supply only Service Filters for Truck NO4846  ITC Salary Sacrifice	\$307.83	\$1,608.25
EFT25875 20250702	08/07/2025 02/07/2025	Easileet	ITC Salary Sacrifice Novated leases - Various Employees	\$1,608.25	\$1,008.25
EFT25876	08/07/2025	Elgas		Ç.,500.20	\$998.99
0363553582	01/07/2025		Gas supplied - Caravan Park	\$146.04	
0363553589	01/07/2025	1	Gas supplied - Caravan Park	\$788.05	l
1611218315 EET35977	01/07/2025	Great Southern Eugl Summilies	Gas supplied - Caravan Park	\$64.90	\$4.407.40
EFT25877 19020863	08/07/2025 01/07/2025	Great Southern Fuel Supplies	Vanellus M/Fleet Engine Oil	\$1,197.43	\$1,197.43
EFT25878		Integrated ICT	Admin IT - Exlaimer Signature Cloud	ψ1,107.40	\$196.10
EF1230/0	30/06/2025		Service period - June 2025	\$196.10	Ţ.000

05 00000400	08/07/2025	Kalinder Family Trust T/a Sports Power Narrogin			\$450.00
25 00006403	20/06/2025	•	NRLC - Group Fitness Equipment	\$450.00	·
<b>EFT25880</b> 5100	08/07/2025 16/06/2025	Local Government Works Association	Registration to 27th Annual LGWA Works & Parks		\$3,256.00
3100	10/00/2023		Conference - Manager of Operations	\$1,628.00	
5101	16/06/2025		Registration to 27th Annual LGWA Works & Parks	* 1,120110	
FFT05004	00/07/05	MOO Fire O and a second	Conference Construction Foreman	\$1,628.00	****
EFT25881 INV 4788	08/07/2025 02/07/2025	MCG Fire Services	NRLC site service fee, NRLC Monthly EVAC panel		\$682.00
1111	02/01/2020		TAKES SILE SERVICE ICE, TAKES WORKING EVICE PARTER	\$203.50	
INV 4745	02/07/2025		Install New PA Mic - Programming	\$478.50	
EFT25882		Monster Ball Amusements and Hire	Mahila Ina Dink, Winter Wandarland Festival		\$7,290.00
43748819	14/07/2025		Mobile Ice Rink - Winter Wonderland Festival - School Holiday Program	\$7,290.00	
EFT25883	08/07/2025	Narrogin Auto Electrics	, ,	71,20000	\$150.00
270127	13/06/2025		Battery for BBQ at railway dam	\$150.00	
<b>EFT25884</b> 25710104067	<b>08/07/2025</b> 18/06/2025	Narrogin Betta Home Living	NRLC - Coffee Machine	\$329.00	\$329.00
EFT25885		Narrogin Chamber Of Commerce	TWEET - CONCENTRATING	ψ329.00	\$330.00
INV-0394	26/05/2025		Chamber of Commerce - 2025/2026 Membership		
EFT25886	00/07/2025	Narrogin Earthmoving & Concrete Pty Ltd Atf		\$330.00	
EF125000	00/07/2025	The Mcnab Family Trust			\$3,181.53
IV00000003507	01/07/2025	,	Cemetery Grave Digging - 50 t Yellow Sand		, , ,
	0.1/07/0005		Waste Water Treatment - 25t Yellow Sand	\$2,390.19	
IV00000003508 EFT25887	01/07/2025	Narrogin Newspower Newsagency	Waste Water Treatment - 23.98t Yellow Sand	\$791.34	\$272.24
SN00 1363 3006	30/06/2025	Tan again non-sponor newsayency	Newspapers April - June 2025		φ21 2.24
2025				\$272.24	
EFT25888 00093121	08/07/2025 07/03/2025	Narrogin Packaging	NRLC - Materials	\$144.20	\$987.69
00093121	26/03/2025		Caravan Park - General purchases	\$710.85	
00095196	30/06/2025		Cleaning Goods	\$132.64	
EFT25889 JC24047833		Narrogin Toyota	20 000KM Service NO004	00000	\$290.00
JC24047833 EFT25890	01/07/2025 08/07/2025	Omnicom Media Group Australia Ptv Ltd	30,000KM Service - NO001  Advertising	\$290.00	\$1,746.06
1850472	31/05/2025	The state of the s	Social Impact Assessment - Narrogin Observer 19		ţ.,,o
			June 2025	\$552.59	
1850473	31/05/2025		Executive Manager Planning & Sustainability Advertisement - The West Australian	\$569.31	
1850474	31/05/2025		RFT 2024/25-02 Supply and Install	φυυσ.31	
			Accommodation Units at Narrogin Caravan Park		
EET2E004	00/07/0007	DED Food Consider Dt. 14d		\$624.16	6540.50
EFT25891 LQ592984	08/07/2025	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	NRLC - Kiosk Stock	\$513.70	\$513.70
EFT25892	08/07/2025	Perfect Gym Solutions			\$907.50
INV270004106	01/07/2025	Description I	NRLC Perfect Gym package - July 2025	\$907.50	007.000
EFT25893 INITV042197	08/07/2025 20/05/2025	Readytech	IT Vision Annual Subscription 2025/26	\$95,008.62	\$95,008.62
EFT25894		Road and Traffic Services Pty Itd		ψ30,000.02	\$28,450.73
9228	26/06/2025		WSFN 332 Line marking for Wandering Road	\$28,450.73	
EFT25895 4895250	08/07/2025 01/07/2025	Waterlogic Australia	NRLC - Water Cooler Rental - 01/07/2025 -		\$66.41
.555255	01/01/2020		31/07/2025	\$66.41	
EFT25896		Air Response			\$3,077.00
159108A	04/07/2025		Admin Building - Supply & Install Air Conditioner to Front Meeting Room	\$3,077.00	
EFT25897	17/07/2025	Allans Bobcat And Truck Hire	Troncine eding 100m	φ3,U11.UU	L L
00001791					\$440.00
	02/06/2025		Cemetery Grave Digging 07/05/2025	\$440.00	,
EFT25898	17/07/2025	Argus Pest Control	, 35 5		\$440.00 \$660.00
		Argus Pest Control	Cemetery Grave Digging 07/05/2025  CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats	\$440.00	,
EFT25898	<b>17/07/2025</b> 05/06/2025	Argus Pest Control  BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd	, 35 5		,
EFT25898 INV 1060	<b>17/07/2025</b> 05/06/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild	\$440.00 \$660.00	\$660.00
EFT25898 INV 1060 EFT25899 INV 4005	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats	\$440.00	\$660.00 \$11,018.05
EFT25898 INV 1060 EFT25899 INV 4005 EFT25900	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05	\$660.00
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413  EFT25901	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00	\$660.00 \$11,018.05
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 EFT25901 0237100173	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413  EFT25901 2237100173  EFT25902	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Klosk Stock	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025 09/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413  EFT25901 20237100173  EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 09/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Klosk Stock	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 4413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25903	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413  EFT25901 20237100173  EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 10237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25903 202550704 EFT25905 20250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 55/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413  EFT25901 20237100173  EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25904 200552589 EFT25904	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 55/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413  EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25904 00055699 EFT25905 20250704 EFT25905	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 10237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25903 202550704 EFT25905 20250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704 205250704	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 55/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 4413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25904 0052589 EFT25905 20250704 EFT25905 0009 EFT25906	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Emie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels  NRLC - window cleaning in John Higgins - July 2025	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25905 20250704 EFT25906 009  EFT25906	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services  Halyna Kozina	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Emie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 4413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25904 0052589 EFT25905 20250704 EFT25905 0009 EFT25906	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 02/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025 04/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Emie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels  NRLC - window cleaning in John Higgins - July 2025	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25904 0052589 EFT25905 20250704 EFT25906 009  EFT25906 009  EFT25907 20250709 EFT25908 20250704 EFT25908 20250704 EFT25908	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services  Halyna Kozina	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels  NRLC - window cleaning in John Higgins - July 2025  DCVC - Plush Animal Toy  DCVD - Various postcards	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 02050704 EFT25903 02050704 EFT25905 020250704 EFT25905 0009  EFT25907 009 EFT25907 009 EFT25908 0009 EFT25908 0009 EFT25908 0009 EFT25908 0009 EFT25908 0009 EFT25909 EFT25908 0009 EFT25909 EFT25909 EFT25909	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 15/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services  Halyna Kozina  Helen Elliott	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Emie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels  NRLC - window cleaning in John Higgins - July 2025  DCVC - Plush Animal Toy  DCVD - Various postcards  CHCP - Fortisip Compact Protein Drink	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12 \$550.00 \$19.55 \$71.40	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12 \$550.00
EFT25898 INV 1060  EFT25899 INV 4005  EFT25900 413 EFT25901 0237100173 EFT25902 20250704 EFT25903 20250704 EFT25904 0052589 EFT25905 20250704 EFT25906 009  EFT25906 009  EFT25907 20250709 EFT25908 20250704 EFT25908 20250704 EFT25908	17/07/2025 05/06/2025 17/07/2025 14/07/2025 14/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 09/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 17/07/2025 04/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025 05/07/2025 05/07/2025 17/07/2025	BMR Mechanical Pty Ltd  Cardering  Coca Cola Euro Pacific  David Evenis  Deborah Jane Old  Earl Street Physiotherapy  Gemma Crafts  Great Southern Window Cleaning Services  Halyna Kozina  Helen Elliott  Independence Australia Group	CHSP - Spray for Spiders & Bait Mice and Rats  NO2 - Nissan tip truck - remove gear box & rebuild clutch  HCP - Functional Assessment  NRLC - Kiosk Stock  DCVC - Ernie Book sales  DCVC - Beeswax Lip Balm  HCP - Standard Physio Consultation  DCVC - Kitchen Boas, Kitchen Hand Towels  NRLC - window cleaning in John Higgins - July 2025  DCVC - Plush Animal Toy  DCVD - Various postcards	\$440.00 \$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$17.00 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12	\$660.00 \$11,018.05 \$388.00 \$547.07 \$12.75 \$90.00 \$38.12 \$550.00

- 1		4=/4=/444	I			44 000 001	
	EFT25911 3085980	01/07/2025 01/07/2025	Lite n' Easy	HCP - Lite n Easy	\$105.80	\$1,857.39	
	3086263	01/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$191.83		
	3066351	01/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$103.42		
	3082764	01/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$91.13		
	3083663 3084125	01/07/2025 01/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy HCP - Lite n Easy	\$339.20 \$91.13	l	
	3085847	01/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$138.07		
	3085861	01/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$138.07		
	3056388	08/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$190.11		
	3094661	08/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$89.07		
	3095835 3099037	08/07/2025 08/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy HCP - Lite n Easy	\$138.07 \$138.07		
	3076402	08/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$103.42		
	EFT25912		Local Health Authorities Analytical Committee		,		
74		00/07/0005		UEALER A. L. I. L	** ***	\$1,188.29	
	MA2025 092 EFT25913	09/07/2025	MC & SP Russell	HEALTH - Analytical Expenses 2025/26	\$1,188.29	\$51.00	L
	20250704	04/07/2025	INC & SF Russell	DCVC - Narrogin Fauna	\$51.00	\$51.00	L
	EFT25914	17/07/2025	Mable	g g	\$01.00	\$1,748.80	
	362156117	09/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$388.62		
	366810109	09/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$421.01		
	903402106 917241101	09/07/2025 09/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care HCP - Nursing Care	\$97.16 \$259.08		
	924045100	09/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$582.93		
	EFT25915		Makit Narrogin Hardware		4402.00	\$74.90	
85 1	116603	05/06/2025		Animal Pound - goods	\$74.90		
	EFT25916		Mensheds Narrogin Incorporated	2010 2 1 1 1 1		\$416.50	L
	20250704 EET25017	04/07/2025	Merry Robertson	DCVC - Rail goods merchandise	\$416.50	\$50.15	L
	EFT25917 20250704	04/07/2025 04/07/2025	INIETTY RODERSON	DCVC -Cards	\$50.15	\$50.15	L
	EFT25918		NER Finance	55.5 - Garas	φου. 10	\$270.41	
	NA00212126	16/05/2025		NRLC - Monthly Printer Rental - June 2024	\$270.41	,_, v., i	
	EFT25919		Narrogin Auto Electrics			\$146.11	L
	269921	27/05/2025	Name and Children C. Francisco	JD Mower - New Battery	\$146.11	A4 057 55	
	EFT25920 NV 0007	<b>17/07/2025</b> 09/06/2025	Narrogin Children & Families Committee	Community Chest - Community Consultation		\$1,897.00	L
95	0007	03/00/2020		Workshops	\$1,897.00	l	
96 E	EFT25921		Narrogin Gasworx			\$1,030.00	L
	38994	03/07/2025		CHCP - Aspire Trolley	\$280.00		
_	39253	10/07/2025	Name of Manager and Manager an	CHCP - Aprire Vogue Lightweight 2 Walker	\$750.00	04 450 70	
	EFT25922 00000006128	17/07/2025 30/04/2025	Narrogin Newspower Newsagency	Admin - Stationery - April 2025	\$1,158.79	\$1,158.79	L
	EFT25923		Narrogin Packaging	Admin - Stationery - April 2023	\$1,150.79	\$880.40	L
	00095117	27/06/2025		Various Cleaning Goods - Cleaners	\$332.00	,	
	00095241	04/07/2025		Highbury Public Toilets - Cleaning Goods	\$127.00		
· I.	00095249	04/07/2025		NRLC - Hand Sanitiser	\$89.40		
	00095315 EFT25924	08/07/2025	Narrogin Toyota	Various Public Toilets - Cleaning Goods	\$332.00	\$260.15	L
	DR23041282	15/07/2025	Narrogiii royota	Trimmer Head & Nylon Cord - Whipper Snipper	\$260.15	\$200.13	-
	EFT25925		Narrogin Valley Stockfeed	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		\$140.00	L
	NVS168246	04/07/2025		Pound - Dog food	\$140.00		
	EFT25926		PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	NDI C. Kinak Stank	\$200.6F	\$399.65	
	_Q662591 EFT25927	08/07/2025	Paul H. Brown	NRLC - Kiosk Stock	\$399.65	\$85.00	
	20250331	31/03/2025	Tuurii. Brown	DCVC - Brownie the Country Yobbo Book	\$85.00	\$00.00	
14 E	EFT25928	17/07/2025	T Quip			\$1,971.70	
	140235 6	02/07/2025		NO52 - Mower - Service Filters, Bearing Balls &			
15	140390 21	08/07/2025		Blades NO52 - Mower - Bearing Balls & Blades	\$955.20		
	EFT25929	17/07/2025	WA Hino	NO52 - Mower - Bearing Balls & Blades	\$1,016.50	\$898.48	
	318356	04/07/2025	HATIMO	NGN339 - Road Sweeper - Lube Kit, Air Filter,		ψ030.40	
18				Polen Filter	\$510.40		
	318536	09/07/2025		NO4834 - Hino - Lube Kit, Freight	\$388.08		
20 E	EFT25930	17/07/2025	Wiese's Handyman & Property Maintenance			\$358.72	
	NV 0114	03/07/2025		NRLC - Maintenance Works in Centre on		\$358.72	
21 "	•	55/01/2020		03/07/2025	\$358.72		
22 E	EFT25931		Basil Joseph Kickett			\$500.00	L
	20250620	20/06/2025		Welcome to Country - WDC Event High School -			
23	EFT25932	24/07/2025	ASSA ABLOY Australia Ptv Limited	20/06/2025	\$500.00	\$2,178.54	
	N03028062	15/07/2025	ADEOT Australia Pty Limited	Various Buildings - Deadlatch & Padlocks	\$217.13	\$2,170.54	
	N03029414	16/07/2025		Various Buildings - Deadlatch & Padlocks	\$1,961.41		
27 E	EFT25933	24/07/2025	Aerodrome Management Services			\$1,460.25	
	AMSINV 252179	17/07/2025		Stainless Steel Windsock White Hooped,		l	
28 F	EFT25934	24/07/2025	Australian Services Union Western Australian	Windsock Yellow Hooped, Freight Payroll Deductions/Contributions	\$1,460.25		
29	1 120934	24/07/2025	Branc	rayron Deductions/Contributions		\$26.50	
	111	16/07/2025		Union Fees	\$26.50	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	EFT25935		BKS Electrical Pty Ltd			\$390.50	
	1790	15/07/2025		Fix Light & Replace Light Switch - Caravan park	#200 E0	l	
		0.4/07/0005	Bucher Municipal Pty Ltd - McDonald Johnston		\$390.50		
32	EFT25936					\$7,845.05	
32 E	EFT25936	24/07/2025					
32 E	AUINV0008752	30/06/2025		Boom & Turret - Road Sweeper	\$7,845.05		
32 E 33 A 34 A 35 E	AUINV0008752 EFT25937	30/06/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b>	CRISP Wireless	Bond Refund		\$750.00	
32 E 33 A 34 A 35 E 36 T	AUINV0008752 EFT25937	30/06/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 17/07/2025			\$7,845.05 \$750.00		
32 E 33 A 34 A 35 E 36 T 38 E	AUINV0008752 EFT25937 I5 EFT25938	30/06/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 17/07/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b>	CRISP Wireless Centigrade Services	Bond Refund Crisp Wireless	\$750.00	\$750.00 \$8,102.55	
332 E 333 A 334 A 335 E 336 T 338 E	AUINV0008752 EFT25937	30/06/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 17/07/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 07/07/2025		Bond Refund			
332 E 333 A 334 A 335 E 336 T 338 E 339 4:	AUINV0008752 EFT25937 I5 EFT25938 424663	30/06/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 17/07/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 07/07/2025 <b>24/07/2025</b> 16/07/2025	Centigrade Services  Coca Cola Euro Pacific	Bond Refund Crisp Wireless	\$750.00	\$8,102.55 \$755.85	
332 E 333 A A A 35 E 356 T 338 E 339 4:40 E 441 0:42 E	AUINV0008752 EFT25937 T5 EFT25938 124663 EFT25939 2237148757 EFT25940	30/06/2025 24/07/2025 17/07/2025 24/07/2025 07/07/2025 24/07/2025 16/07/2025 24/07/2025	Centigrade Services	Bond Refund Crisp Wireless NRLC - Supply and Install New Motor for AC 2 NRLC - Klosk Stock	\$750.00 \$8,102.55 \$755.85	\$8,102.55	
E333	AUINV0008752 EFT25937 IS EFT25938 424663 EFT25939 0237148757	30/06/2025 24/07/2025 17/07/2025 24/07/2025 07/07/2025 24/07/2025 16/07/2025 24/07/2025 02/07/2025	Centigrade Services  Coca Cola Euro Pacific	Bond Refund Crisp Wireless NRLC - Supply and Install New Motor for AC 2	\$750.00 \$8,102.55	\$8,102.55 \$755.85	

EFT25942	24/07/2025	Earl Street Physiotherapy			\$280.00	L
0052867	14/07/2025	Lan Street Physiotherapy	HCP - Standard Physio Consultation	\$90.00	\$200.00	-
0052868	14/07/2025		HCP - Move your Body Program	\$100.00		l
0053004	21/07/2025		HCP - Standard Physio Consultation	\$90.00		l
EFT25943	24/07/2025	Elano	HCF - Standard Physio Consultation	\$90.00	\$3,465.78	
0361051826	11/07/2025	Eigas	NRLC - Gas supplied	\$3,465.78	\$3, <del>4</del> 65.76	1
EFT25944		Gnarojin Community Garden	NACC - Gas supplied	\$3,403.76	\$100.00	L
0052	17/07/2025	Gnarojin Community Garden	Narrogin Homecare Corporate Membership		\$100.00	۱ -
0052	17/07/2025					l
			2024/2025	\$100.00	A / T A A	_
EFT25945	24/07/2025	Goodyear Auto Care Narrogin			\$45.00	
105600	27/06/2025		Tyre Puncture Repair - Toyota Hilux	\$45.00		
EFT25946		Great Southern Fuel Supplies			\$26,023.95	l
D2222572	01/07/2025		200L Unleaded	\$343.61		l
19020966	15/07/2025		Small Plant - 20lt Bar and Chain Oil	\$291.92		l
D2223839	17/07/2025		15,000 L Diesel	\$25,388.42		
EFT25947	24/07/2025	Independence Australia Group	CHCP - Client Purchases		\$427.14	l
82954532 01	15/07/2025		CHCP - Continence Products	\$427.14		
EFT25948	24/07/2025	Industrial Automation			\$2,963.40	
SINV 15983	14/07/2025		Standpipes Annual Subscription Fees	\$2,963.40		l
EFT25949	24/07/2025	Lite n' Easy	·		\$648.83	
8086670	15/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$103.42	,	1
8106355	15/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$91.13		l
8106459	15/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$89.07		l
8106664	15/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$138.07		I
	15/07/2025					l
8106856			HCP - Lite n Easy	\$89.07		l
8106943	15/07/2025		HCP - Lite n Easy	\$138.07		_
EFT25950	24/07/2025	Mable			\$1,840.44	ı
862156118	16/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$204.67		l
866810110	16/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$528.52		l
906783100	16/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$183.95		l
866810111	23/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$664.22		l
903402107	23/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$129.54		l
917241102	23/07/2025		HCP - Nursing Care	\$129.54		l
EFT25951		Makit Narrogin Hardware		7.27.7	\$46.00	
116633	23/06/2025	mant narrogni naramaro	Clayton Rd Oval Building - Goods, Good Shed -		¥ 10.00	1 -
1110000	20/00/2020		Goods	\$46.00		
EFT25952	24/07/2025	Market Creations Agency	00003	ψ <del>4</del> 0.00	\$14,971.00	-
IH19-2	01/07/2025	Market Creations Agency	Council Connect Annual Subscription 2025/26	\$14,971.00	\$14,371.00	1
		Name of a Familia Constitution Of the	Council Connect Annual Subscription 2023/20	\$14,971.00	\$6,359.00	Η.
EFT25953		Narrogin Eagles Sporting Club	The same of the same Original Community of the same of the State of Table of the same of the State of the Sta		\$6,359.00	۱ ۱
792	09/07/2025		Thomas Hogg Oval - Completion to work at Toilet	******		l
			Block	\$6,359.00		_
EFT25954	24/07/2025	Narrogin Earthmoving & Concrete Pty Ltd Atf				l
		The Mcnab Family Trust			\$21,186.00	יו
IV00000003532	30/06/2025		Supply gravel for backfilling of footpaths	\$21,186.00		
EFT25955		Narrogin Nursery Cafe & Gallery			\$26.00	
27	17/06/2025		Citizenship Ceremony Gift - Kangaroo Paw	\$26.00		
EFT25956	24/07/2025	Officeworks Ltd			\$779.13	
622531002	01/07/2025		NRLC - Cleaning Supplies, NRLC - School Holiday			l
			Program Supplies, NRLC - Safety Step	l		I
			[ · '' '	\$779.13		I
EFT25957	24/07/2025	Parry's Narrogin		\$1.10.10	\$370.48	-
100108	03/07/2025	, a., , o rogiii	Works - Personal Protective Clothing	\$370.48	¥3. 3.40	1
EFT25958		Projects JSA	Trans 1 stabilar 1 recent of ording	ψ57 0.40	\$8,800.00	-
INV 0147	21/07/2025	i rojecia don	Powering WA Submission 1st Payment	\$8,800.00	¥0,000.00	1
EFT25959		Regional Development Australia Wheatbelt Inc	Bond Refund	φο,ουυ.υυ		$\vdash$
EF125959	24/07/2025	Regional Development Australia wifeatbelt inc	Dona Retuila		****	l
l	421021			0005	\$360.00	ı
T5	17/07/2025		Key Hall Bonds	\$360.00		⊢
EFT25960		Seton Australia Pty Ltd			\$408.41	ı
9359395692	01/07/2025		Cleaning Wipes for Gym Equipment	\$408.41		_
EFT25961		Stars Cleanin			\$476.00	l
INV 0007	27/06/2025		Cleaning - 66 Williams Road	\$476.00		匚
EFT25962		Surgical House Pty Ltd			\$231.96	l ¯
A1017497	02/07/2025		CHCP - Fortisip Compact Protein Tropic Ginger			l
			' '	\$231.96		l
EFT25963	24/07/2025	United Security Enforcement Corporation		7237100	\$158.40	
00013559	08/07/2025		CHCP - Alarm Response 02/07/2025	\$158.40	7.25110	1
		Lane Buck And Higgins	The state of the s	ψ.00.40	\$266,796.53	<u> </u>
IEET25964 I						
EFT25964 20250725	25/07/2025	Land Buok / tha ringgino	27 Egerton St Acquistion	\$266,796.53	<b>4200</b> ,. 00.00	1

Direct Debit	Date	Name	Description	Invoice Amount	Payment Total
DD11654.1	08/07/2025	Synergy			\$3,332.10
056 460 840 JUN	18/06/2025	, ,,	John Higgins Building - Electricity usage -		. ,
			20/05/2025 to 16/06/2025	\$1,172.97	
404 395 070 JUN	18/06/2025		Memorial Park - Electricity usage - 12/04/2025 to		
			17/06/2025	\$267.86	
763 848 990 JUN	18/06/2025		Town Hall - Electricity usage - 12/04/2025 to	· ·	
			17/06/2025	\$1,092.29	
211 651 630 JUN	18/06/2025		Sydney Hall Way Park - Electricity supply charge -		
			15/04/2025 to 17/06/2025	\$130.90	
273 233 080 JUN	18/06/2025		13 Hough St - Electricity usage - 15/04/2025 to	*******	
270 200 000 0011	10/00/2020		17/06/2025	\$523.73	
317 492 130 JUN	18/06/2025		66 Williams St - Electricity usage - 12/04/2025 to	ψ020.70	
017 402 100 0014	10/00/2020		17/06/2025	\$144.35	
DD11654.2	10/07/2025	Synoray	17700/2020	ψ 144.55	\$491.64
379 132 780 JUN	20/06/2025	J	BMX park - Electricity usage - 24/04/2025 to		ψ+01.0 <del>4</del>
010 102 100 00N	20/00/2023		18/06/2025	\$118.23	
900 304 630 JUN	20/06/2025		Michael Brown Park - Electricity supply charge -	ψ110.23	
300 304 030 JUN	20/00/2025		17/04/2025 to 19/06/2025	\$129.36	
317 746 500 JUN	20/06/2025		Waste Facility - Electricity usage - 24/04/2025 to	\$ 129.36	
311 140 300 JUN	20/00/2025		18/06/2025	<b>6044.05</b>	
DD44CE4.2	07/07/0005	S	10/00/2020	\$244.05	64 070 40
DD11654.3 380 018 200 JUN	07/07/2025 17/06/2025	Synergy	8 Parry Crt - Electricity usage - 09/04/2025 to		\$1,270.46
300 010 200 JUN	17/00/2025		11/06/2025	\$151.85	
426 000 000 11 151	17/06/0005			\$151.85	
436 089 900 JUN	17/06/2025		Lydeker Depot - Electricity usage - 09/04/2025 to	04.440.01	
D14054.4	44107/222	0	11/06/2025	\$1,118.61	\$00 t To
DD11654.4	11/07/2025	Synergy	101.0.101.01		\$384.79
392 229 670 JUN	23/06/2025		48A Grant St - Electricity usage - 18/04/2025 to		
	I		20/06/2025	\$234.38	
294 951 900 JUN	23/06/2025		30 Gray St - Electricity usage - 18/04/2025 to		
			20/06/2025	\$150.41	
DD11654.5	16/07/2025	Synergy			\$1,371.23
392 231 460 JUN	26/06/2025		105 Federal St - Electricity usage - 23/04/2025 to		
			23/06/2025	\$530.85	
899 964 040 JUN	26/06/2025		Fairway St Depot (Goods Shed) - Electricity usage		
			30/04/2025 to 24/06/2025	\$234.61	
228 770 970 JUN	26/06/2025		Fairway Street - Electricity usage - 30/04/2025 to		
			24/06/2025,	\$605.77	
DD11654.6	01/07/2025	Synergy			\$32,908.38
403 301 690 JUN	11/06/2025		NRLC - Electricity usage - 14/05/2025 to		
			10/06/2025	\$28,713.54	
403 301 880 JUN	11/06/2025		Caravan Park - Electricity usage - 14/05/2025 to		
			10/06/2025	\$4,194.84	
DD11654.7	03/07/2025	Synergy			\$1,591.11
403 301 740 JUN	13/06/2025		Admin Office - Electricity usage - 10/04/2025 to		
			12/06/2025	\$1,455.42	
272 793 710 JUN	13/06/2025		Lions Park - Electricity usage - 10/04/2025 to		
			12/06/2025	\$135.69	
DD11654.8	04/07/2025	Synergy			\$1,060.92
407 021 070 JUN	16/06/2025		Shop 1/84 Federal St - Electricity usage -		
			11/04/2025 to 13/06/2025	\$234.82	
456 000 910 JUN	16/06/2025		Museum - Electricity usage - 11/04/2025 to		
			13/06/2025	\$267.65	
614 718 030	16/06/2025		Library - Electricity usage - 11/04/2025 to	\$257.00	
	10,00,2020		13/06/2025	\$429.09	
	I		History Hall - Electricity supply charge 11/04/2025	ψ429.09	
636 073 950 JUN	16/06/2025				

DD11654.9	14/07/2025	Synergy			\$1,594.39
104 421 230 JUN	24/06/2025	, , ,	Gnarojin Park - Electricity usage - 23/04/2025 to		, ,
			23/06/2025	\$266.41	
759 507 150 JUN	24/06/2025		Thomas Hogg Oval - Electricity usage -	****	
435 151 360 JUN	24/06/2025		29/04/2025 to 20/06/2025 Cafe 45 - Electricity usage - 23/04/2025 to	\$815.05	
433 131 300 JUN	24/00/2023	ĺ	23/06/2025	\$128.48	
997 042 830 JUN	24/06/2025	l	43 Federal St (CSBP) - Electricity usage -	\$120.40	
007 012 000 0011	2 11 001 2020	ĺ	23/04/2025 to 23/06/2025	\$384.45	
DD11655.1	01/07/2025	Les Mills Asia Pacific		777	\$905.00
LMB1284112	01/07/2025		NRLC Group Fitness Program Licence - July 2025,		
				\$905.00	
DD11679.1 to	31/07/2025	Department of Transport			
<b>11750.1</b> T1	31/07/2025		Agency takings	\$285,452.75	\$285,452.75
DD11763.1	22/07/2025	Synergy	Agency takings	\$200,402.70	\$110.27
466 353 500 JUL	02/07/2025	l syncingy	Ashworth Cres Park - Electricity usage -		ψ110.27
		ĺ	23/04/2025 - 22/04/2025	\$110.27	
DD11763.2	23/07/2025	Synergy			\$12,605.73
649 918 430 JUL	03/07/2025		Street Lighting - Electricity usage - 25/05/2025 -		
			24/06/2025	\$12,605.73	
DD11763.4		Water Corporation	Highburn Hall Water 44/04/0005		\$270.39
90 07669 30 6 JUN	23/06/2025	l	Highbury Hall - Water usage - 11/04/2025 - 17/04/2025	\$270.39	
DD11763.9	21/07/2025	Sypergy	11/04/2020	\$210.39	\$362.34
079 492 050 JUL	01/07/2025	- Cynorgy	Highbury Toilets - Electricity usage - 03/05/2025 -		₩₩.
	1./01/2020	l	30/06/2025	\$143.78	
393 020 920 JUL	01/07/2025	l	Highbury Hall - Electricity usage - 03/05/2025 -		
			27/06/2025	\$218.56	
DD11764.2	14/07/2025	Synergy			\$436.80
201 022 030 JUN	24/06/2025	l	Mackie Park - Electricity usage - 23/04/2025 -		
DD11766.1	22/07/2025	Water Corporation	23/06/2025	\$436.80	\$1,676.28
90 07713 22 3 JUL	02/07/2025	water Corporation	Town Hall - Water usage - 01/07/2025 -		\$1,070.20
30 077 13 22 3 30L	02/01/2023	ĺ	31/08/2025	\$502.18	
90 07713 97 9 JUL	02/07/2025	l	39 Federal St - Water usage - 01/072025 -	Ψ002.10	
		ĺ	31/08/2025	\$502.18	
90 07713 99 5 JUL	02/07/2025	ĺ	Cafe 45 - Water usage - 01/07/2025 - 31/08/2025		
				\$671.92	
DD11767.2	30/07/2025	Synergy			\$32,996.76
403 301 690 JUL	10/07/2025		NRLC - Electricity usage - 11/06/2025 - 08/07/2025	800 550 00	
403 301 880 JUL	10/07/2025	ĺ	Caravan Park - Electricity usage - 11/06/2025 -	\$28,550.28	
400 301 000 30L	10/01/2023	ĺ	08/07/2025	\$4,446.48	
DD11768.2	15/07/2025	CRISP Wireless	***************************************	ψ1,110.10	\$1,455.80
202501005723	01/07/2025		NRLC - Crisp Enterprise Essential - 01/07/2025 -		
			31/07/2025	\$1,455.80	
DD11768.3		Sandwai Pty Ltd			\$911.08
INV 5224	01/07/2025	l	CHSP - 01/07/2025 - 31/07/2025, CHCP - 01/07/2025 - 31/07/2025	*****	
DD11768.4	26/07/2025	Voro	01/07/2025 - 31/07/2025 Monthly subscription	\$911.08	\$75.00
INV 45214667	26/07/2025	Neio	CHSP, CHCP	\$75.00	\$15.00
DD11654.10	09/07/2025	Synergy	5.15.1, 5.15.	ψ10.00	\$113.19
10011004.10			Ashworth Cres Park - Electricity supply charge -		
466 353 500 JUN	19/06/2025				
466 353 500 JUN	19/06/2025		23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025	\$113.19	
466 353 500 JUN DD11654.11	19/06/2025 <b>02/07/2025</b>	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025	\$113.19	\$252.76
466 353 500 JUN	19/06/2025	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025 Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to		\$252.76
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN	19/06/2025 <b>02/07/2025</b> 11/06/2025		23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025 Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025	\$113.19 \$173.41	\$252.76
466 353 500 JUN DD11654.11	19/06/2025 <b>02/07/2025</b>		23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to	\$173.41	\$252.76
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025		23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025 Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025		\$252.76 \$202.79
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025		23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to	\$173.41	
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025 Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025 Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025	\$173.41	\$202.79
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025	\$173.41 \$79.35	
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage -	\$173.41 \$79.35	\$202.79
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025, Community Garden -	\$173.41 \$79.35	\$202.79
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025	Water Corporation	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage -	\$173.41 \$79.35 \$202.79	\$202.79
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10 208 441 840 JUL	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025 27/06/2025	Water Corporation Synergy	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025, Community Garden -	\$173.41 \$79.35	\$202.79 \$169.95
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10 208 441 840 JUL	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025	Water Corporation Synergy	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025, Community Garden - Electricity supply charge - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025	\$173.41 \$79.35 \$202.79	\$202.79
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10 208 441 840 JUL	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025 17/07/2025 27/06/2025	Water Corporation Synergy	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025, Community Garden -	\$173.41 \$79.35 \$202.79	\$202.79 \$169.95
466 353 500 JUN  DD11654.11 90 07715 472 JUN 90 07721 06 3 JUN  DD11654.13 90 10739 54 7 JUN  DD11763.10 208 441 840 JUL	19/06/2025 02/07/2025 11/06/2025 11/06/2025 07/07/2025 16/06/2025 17/07/2025 27/06/2025	Water Corporation Synergy	23/04/2025 - 17/06/2025  Sydney Hall Park - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Waste Facility - Water usage - 02/04/2025 to 10/06/2025  Lydeker Depot - Water usage - 08/04/2025 TO 13/06/2025  Community Garden - Electricity usage - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025, Community Garden - Electricity supply charge - 30/04/2025 - 23/06/2025  Sydney Hall Way Park - Electricity usage -	\$173.41 \$79.35 \$202.79	\$202.79 \$169.95

 Payroll
 Name
 Description
 Invoice Amount
 Payment Total

 PAYROLL
 Payroll
 14/07/2025
 \$280,577.20

 TOTAL PAYROLL
 \$280,577.20

BBREVIATIO	NS			
L	Local Supplier	EFT Total*	\$754,561.62	66.38%
		Direct Debit Total	\$382,130.80	33.62%
		Credit Card Total	\$0.00	0.00%
		Trust Total	\$0.00	0.00%
		Coles Card Total	\$0.00	0.00%
		Credit Card Total	\$0.00	0.00%
		Subtotal	\$1,136,692.42	
		Term Deposits (TD)	\$0.00	
		Payroll Total*	\$280,577.20	100.00%
		Subtotal	\$280,577.20	
		Synergy List of Accounts - Municipal Bank	\$1,136,692.42	
		Account		
		Payroll	\$280,577.20	
		Total	\$1,417,269.62	100.00%
		Non Local Suppliers	\$823,034.55	58.07%
		Local Suppliers	\$313,657.87	22.13%
		Employees	\$280,577.20	19.80%
		Combined Total	\$1,417,269,62	100.00%

#### 10.3.2 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – JULY 2025

File Reference	12.8.1
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interest that requires disclosure.
Applicant	Nil
Previous Item Numbers	Nil
Date	19 August 2025
Author	Belinda Knight – Manager Corporate Services
Authorising Officer	Ian Graham – Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services
Attachments  1. Monthly Financial Repo	rt for July 2025

# Summary

In accordance with the *Local Government Financial Management Regulations (1996)*, Regulation 34, the Shire is to prepare a monthly Statement of Financial Activity for notation by Council.

# **Background**

Council is requested to review the July 2025 Monthly Financial Report.

The Monthly Financial Report presented for July 2025 is in the format of a template developed by Moore Australia and the Department Local Government based on the Department's Accounting Manual and the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

#### Consultation

Consultation has been undertaken with the Chief Executive Officer and Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services.

#### **Statutory Environment**

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34 applies.

#### **Policy Implications**

The Council's Policy Manual contains no policies that relate and nor are there any proposed.

# **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

*Environmental* - There are no significant identifiable environmental impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

*Economic* - There are no significant identifiable economic impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

Social - There are no significant identifiable social impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

# **Financial Implications**

All expenditure has been approved via adoption of the 2025/26 Annual Budget or resulting from a Council resolution.

Council is requested to review the July 2025 Monthly Financial Report, noting that Council is advised of the following matters:

- Rates received to 31 July 2025 is 2.8% of the total outstanding. It should be noted that of this amount there is approximately \$200K related to Pensioner Rate Deferments.
- The 90+ day debtors remains unchanged with the EMCCS continuing to pursue outstanding amounts.
- Investment in Term Deposits as 31 July 2025 was \$9.55m, as detailed in the Monthly Financial Report (page 16, Investments).

Monthly Summary Information Graphs - as part of our ongoing commitment to financial transparency and effective budget management, some clarification regarding the phasing of expenditure in relation to the budget adopted in July each year is provided.

While the budget provides an annual allocation of funding, actual expenditure throughout the year June not always align perfectly with the anticipated monthly distribution. This is particularly relevant when considering the default phasing of expenditure, which is often spread evenly (at 1/12 per month or an initial 8.33% allocation) depending on the nature of the expenses.

For administrative efficiency, the predicted phasing or timing of expenditure is not adjusted on a month-by-month basis to reflect actual variations. This means that while the financial report (and in particular the graphs) June show timing differences, these are not necessarily an indication of overspending or underspending, but rather a reflection of how expenses naturally fluctuate due to operational requirements, project timelines, and external factors.

It is important to view the financial report with this in mind and understand that variances are a normal part of financial management. The finance team continuously monitors and manages these variations to ensure overall budget integrity and adherence to Council's financial objectives.

Should any material changes arise that require formal budget adjustments, these will be brought to Council for consideration in the usual manner.

#### **Strategic Implications**

Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027				
Objective:	4.	Civic Leadership Objective (Continually enhance the Shire's		
		organisational capacity to service the needs of a growing community)		
Outcome:	4.1	An efficient and effective organisation		

#### **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal Risk	Risk Action Plan
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Theme	(Controls or
					Treatment
					proposed)
Failure to monitor the	Rare (1)	Moderate (3)	Low (1-	Compliance	Accept Officer
Shire's ongoing financial			4)	Requirements	Recommendation.
performance would					
increase the risk of a					
negative impact on the					
Shire's Financial position.					
As the monthly report is a					
legislative requirement,					
non-compliance may					
result in a qualified audit.					

#### Risk Matrix

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of three (3) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

# **Comment/Conclusion**

The July 2025 Monthly Financial Report is presented for review.

# **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

#### **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.06**

Moved: Cr M Fisher Seconded: Cr T Wiese

That with respect to the Monthly Financial Report for July 2025, Council note the Report as presented.

**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil



# SHIRE OF NARROGIN

# **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)

For the period ended 31 July 2025

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Statement	of financial activity	2
Statement	of financial position	3
Note 1	Basis of preparation	4
Note 2	Net current assets information	5
Note 3	Explanation of variances	6

# **SHIRE OF NARROGIN** STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget	YTD	Variance*	Variance*	
N. a	Estimates	Estimates	Actual	\$ (-) (b)	% //-> //->//->	Var.
Not	e (a) \$	(b) \$	(c) \$	(c) - (b) \$	((c) - (b))/(b) %	•
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	70	
Revenue from operating activities						
General rates	6,335,145	6,335,145	6,333,551	(1,594)	(0.03%)	
Rates excluding general rates	12,080	1,006	0	(1,006)	(100.00%)	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	3,736,570	397,452	390,389	(7,063)	, ,	
Fees and charges	3,629,340	1,247,092	1,284,478	37,386		
Interest revenue	645,850	27,943	10,004	(17,939)		
Other revenue Profit on asset disposals	450,820 100,000	24,943 0	14,466 89,055	(10,477)	, ,	
From on asset disposals	14,909,805	8,033,581	8,121,943	89,055 <b>88,362</b>		
Expenditure from operating activities	14,303,003	0,000,001	0,121,343	00,302	1.1070	
Employee costs	(7,455,910)	(609,611)	(429,133)	180,478	29.61%	_
Materials and contracts	(4,146,715)	(322,982)	(331,073)	(8,091)		
Utility charges	(1,309,760)	(150,774)	(15,889)	134,885	, ,	
Depreciation	(4,632,150)	(386,014)	(408,154)	(22,140)	(5.74%)	
Finance costs	(491,380)	(21)	0	21		
Insurance	(382,870)	(185,435)	(136,886)	48,549		
Other expenditure	(439,140)	(36,535)	(9,801)	26,734		
Loss on asset disposals	(91,400)	0	0	0		_
	(18,949,325)	(1,691,372)	(1,330,936)	360,436	21.31%	
Non cash amounts excluded from operating activities 2(c	4,623,550	386,014	319,099	(66,915)	(17.33%)	_
Amount attributable to operating activities	584,030	6,728,223	7,110,106	381,883		
7 mount dumbatable to operating detiration	001,000	0,: 20,220	.,,	001,000	0.0070	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Inflows from investing activities						
Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions	14,412,800	0	0	0		
Proceeds from disposal of assets	437,000	90,000	89,055	(945)	(1.05%)	
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting						
loans	3,329,915	0	0	0		
Outflews for a town of the section o	18,179,715	90,000	89,055	(945)	(1.05%)	
Outflows from investing activities Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(28,124,350)	(1,095,748)	(295,033)	800,715	73.07%	
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Acquisition of infrastructure	(4,156,140)	(319,826)	(9,390)	310,436		
Acquisition of infrastructure	(4, 130, 140)	(319,020)	(9,390)	310,430	97.0070	
Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	(3,329,915)	(3,087,000)	0	3,087,000	100.00%	
,	(35,610,405)	(4,502,574)	(304,424)	4,198,150	93.24%	•
Amount attributable to investing activities	(17,430,690)	(4,412,574)	(215,369)	4,197,205	95.12%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Inflows from financing activities						
Proceeds from new borrowings	14,123,195	0	0	0	0.00%	
Transfer from reserves	1,819,360	0	0	0		
114.116.61 116.111.1666.1166	15,942,555	0	0	0		
Outflows from financing activities	, ,					
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	(22,330)	(7,286)	(7,286)	0	0.00%	
Repayment of borrowings	(671,135)	0	0	0		
Transfer to reserves	(973,750)	0	0	0		
	(1,667,215)	(7,286)	(7,286)	0	0.00%	
Amount attributable to financing activities	14,275,340	(7,286)	(7,286)	0	0.00%	
MOVEMENT IN OUR PRIVATE OF THE STATE OF						
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT	) 0.574.000	0.674.000	E 44 4 070	0.540.550	00.000/	
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year Amount attributable to operating activities  2(a	2,571,320 584,030	2,571,320 6,728,223	5,114,872 7,110,106	2,543,552 381,883		
Amount attributable to operating activities  Amount attributable to investing activities	(17,430,690)	(4,412,574)	(215,369)	4,197,205		
Amount attributable to investing activities  Amount attributable to financing activities	14,275,340	(7,286)	(7,286)	4,197,203		
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	14,273,340	4,879,683	12,002,323	7,122,640		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	,,	,,	,,- ••		_

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

- Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data outside the adopted materiality threshold.

  Indicates a variance with a positive impact on the financial position.
- Indicates a variance with a negative impact on the financial position.

Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# SHIRE OF NARROGIN STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

	Actual 30 June 2025	Actual as at 31 July 2025
•	\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	10,143,989	9,953,801
Trade and other receivables	592,072	8,138,709
Inventories	16,342	40,118
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	10,752,403	18,132,628
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Trade and other receivables	204,493	204,493
Other financial assets	124,756	124,756
Property, plant and equipment	69,842,472	69,933,178
Infrastructure	90,716,207	90,520,528
Right-of-use assets	21,421	21,421
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	160,909,349	160,804,376
TOTAL ASSETS	171,661,752	178,937,004
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Trade and other payables	630,205	1,121,431
Contract liabilities	932,745	932,745
Lease liabilities	22,330	15,044
Borrowings	671,135	671,135
Employee related provisions	813,630	813,630
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	3,070,045	3,553,985
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Lease liabilities	11,055	11,055
Borrowings	2,011,720	2,011,720
Employee related provisions	173,220	173,220
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	2,195,995	2,195,995
TOTAL LIABILITIES	5,266,040	5,749,980
NET ASSETS	166,395,712	173,187,024
EQUITY		
Retained surplus	54,405,477	61,196,789
Reserve accounts	5,007,326	5,007,326
Revaluation surplus	106,982,909	106,982,909
TOTAL EQUITY	166,395,712	173,187,024

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# SHIRE OF NARROGIN NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

#### 1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supplementary information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 16 August 2025

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

#### **MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICES**

Material accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2024-25 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

As with all estimates, the use of different assumptions could lead to material changes in the amounts reported in the financial report.

The following are estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year and further information on their nature and impact can be found in the relevant note:

- Fair value measurement of assets carried at reportable value including:
  - Property, plant and equipment
  - Infrastructure
- · Impairment losses of non-financial assets
- Expected credit losses on financial assets
- Measurement of employee benefits
- Estimation uncertainties and judgements made in relation to lease accounting

# SHIRE OF NARROGIN NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

# **2 NET CURRENT ASSETS INFORMATION**

		Budget	Actual	Actual
(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity		Opening	as at	as at
(-)	Note	1 July 2025	30 June 2025	31 July 2025
Current assets	_	\$	\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents		9,981,002	10,143,989	9,953,801
Trade and other receivables		766,589	592,072	8,138,709
Other financial assets		124,756	0	0
Inventories	_	37,072	16,342	40,118
		10,909,419	10,752,403	18,132,628
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		(395,313)	(630,205)	(1,121,431)
Other liabilities		(2,121,830)	Ú	(1,548)
Lease liabilities		(22,330)	(22,330)	(15,044)
Borrowings		(671,135)	(671,135)	(671,135)
Employee related provisions	_	(813,630)	(813,630)	(813,630)
		(4,024,238)	(2,137,300)	(2,622,788)
Net current assets		6,885,181	8,615,103	15,509,840
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	2(b)	(4,313,861)	(3,500,231)	(3,507,517)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	_	2,571,320	5,114,872	12,002,323
(b) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency				
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts		(5,007,326)	(5,007,326)	(5,007,326)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year				
- Current portion of lease liabilities		22,330	22,330	15,044
- Current portion of borrowings		671,135	671,135	671,135
- Current portion of employee benefit provisions held in reserve	_	0	813,630	813,630
Total adjustments to net current assets	2(a)	(4,313,861)	(3,500,231)	(3,507,517)
		Adopted	YTD	
		Budget	Budget	YTD
		Estimates	Estimates	Actual
	_	30 June 2026	31 July 2025	31 July 2025
		\$	\$	\$
(c) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities				
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals		(100,000)	0	(89,055)
Add: Loss on asset disposals		91,400	0	0
Add: Depreciation	_	4,632,150	386,014	408,154
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		4,623,550	386,014	319,099

Adopted

# **CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the local governments' operational cycle.

# SHIRE OF NARROGIN NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

# **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2025-26 year is \$15,000 and 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
	\$	%	
Revenue from operating activities			
Interest revenue	(17,939)	(64.20%)	
Interest revenue lower than estimated due to term deposits maturing in August			
Expenditure from operating activities			
Employee costs	180,478	29.61%	
Employee costs lower than anticipated.			
Utility charges	134,885	89.46%	
Payment processing for utilities behind schedule			
Insurance	48,549	26.18%	
Insurance costs lower than anticipated, may be reflected in 2nd instalment	-,		
Other expenditure	26,734	73.17%	<u> </u>
Other expenditure lower than anticipated due to early time of year.			
Non cash amounts excluded from operating activities	(66,915)	(17.33%)	•
Non-Cash items will be adjusted when year end reconciliations completed.			
Outflows from investing activities			
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	800,715	73.07%	
Lower than anticipated due to early time of year			
Acquisition of infrastructure	310,436	97.06%	
Lower than anticipated due to early time of year	, , , , , ,		
Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	3,087,000	100.00%	<u> </u>
SSL loan not drawn down. Timing will be adjusted next month.			
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	2,543,552	98.92%	•
Pending year end reconciliations	2,040,002	30.32 /0	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	7,122,640	145.97%	<b>A</b>
Pending year end reconciliations	, , , , , , ,		

# **SHIRE OF NARROGIN**

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Key Information - graphical	2
2	Cash and financial assets	3
3	Reserve accounts	4
4	Capital acquisitions	5
5	Disposal of assets	7
6	Receivables	8
7	Other current assets	9
8	Payables	10
9	Borrowings	11
10	Lease liabilities	12
11	Other current liabilities	13
12	Grants and contributions	14
13	Capital grants and contributions	15
14	Investments	16

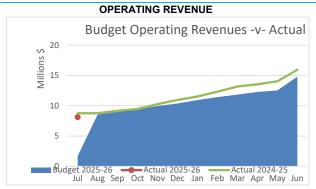
# BASIS OF PREPARATION - SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

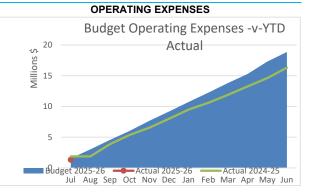
Supplementary information is presented for information purposes. The information does not comply with the disclosure requirements of the Australian Accounting Standards.

# SHIRE OF NARROGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

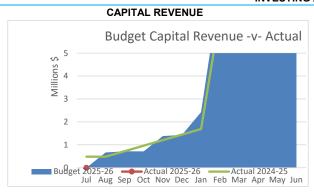
#### 1 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL

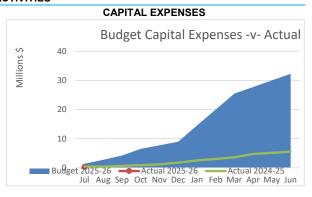
#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**



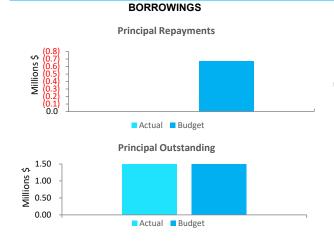


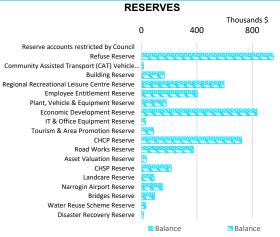
#### **INVESTING ACTIVITIES**





# FINANCING ACTIVITIES





#### 2 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

			Reserve				Interest	Maturity
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Accounts	Total	Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Cash at Bank	Cash and cash equivalents	296,476	0	296,476		NAB	0.20%	At call
Term Deposit - Muni	Cash and cash equivalents	1,500,000	0	1,500,000		NAB	4.20%	2/10/2025
Term Deposit - Muni	Cash and cash equivalents	1,500,000	0	1,500,000		WPC	4.21%	6/10/2025
Term Deposit - Muni	Cash and cash equivalents	250,000	0	250,000		CBA	3.86%	4/08/2025
Term Deposit - Muni	Cash and cash equivalents	650,000	0	650,000		CBA	4.05%	2/09/2025
Term Deposit - Muni	Cash and cash equivalents	650,000	0	650,000		NAB	3.80%	2/09/2025
Term Deposit - Reserves	Cash and cash equivalents	0	2,503,662	0		WPC	4.07%	4/01/2026
Term Deposit - Reserves	Cash and cash equivalents	0	2,603,663	0		NAB	4.15%	5/01/2026
Total		4,846,476	5,107,325	9,953,801	0			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		4,846,476	5,107,325	9,953,801	0			
•		4,846,476	5,107,325	9,953,801	0			

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

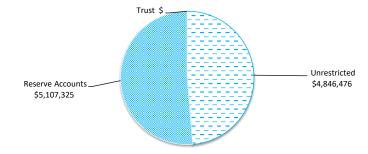
Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 7 - Other assets.



# SHIRE OF NARROGIN SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JULY 2025

# **3 RESERVE ACCOUNTS**

	Budget			Actual				
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing
Reserve account name	Balance	In (+)	Out (-)	Balance	Balance	In (+)	Out (-)	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Reserve accounts restricted by Council								
Refuse Reserve	951,455	94,165	(85,000)	960,620	951,455	0	0	951,455
Community Assisted Transport (CAT) Vehicle Reserve	15,258	5,790	(15,000)	6,048	15,258	0	0	15,258
Building Reserve	167,636	8,665	0	176,301	167,636	0	0	167,636
Regional Recreational Leisure Centre Reserve	596,596	80,830	(150,000)	527,426	596,596	0	0	596,596
Employee Entitlement Reserve	403,736	20,870	0	424,606	403,736	0	0	403,736
Plant, Vehicle & Equipment Reserve	181,280	529,370	(445,500)	265,150	181,280	0	0	181,280
Economic Development Reserve	833,597	43,075	(565,000)	311,672	833,597	0	0	833,597
IT & Office Equipment Reserve	29,558	1,525	0	31,083	29,558	0	0	29,558
Tourism & Area Promotion Reserve	88,061	4,550	0	92,611	88,061	0	0	88,061
CHCP Reserve	723,623	37,390	(300,130)	460,883	723,623	0	0	723,623
Road Works Reserve	375,098	19,380	0	394,478	375,098	0	0	375,098
Asset Valuation Reserve	35,651	1,840	0	37,491	35,651	0	0	35,651
CHSP Reserve	215,904	11,155	(227,030)	29	215,904	0	0	215,904
Landcare Reserve	92,541	4,780	0	97,321	92,541	0	0	92,541
Narrogin Airport Reserve	153,602	32,935	0	186,537	153,602	0	0	153,602
Bridges Reserve	95,980	44,960	(31,700)	109,240	95,980	0	0	95,980
Water Reuse Scheme Reserve	32,750	16,690	0	49,440	32,750	0	0	32,750
Disaster Recovery Reserve	15,000	15,780	0	30,780	15,000	0	0	15,000
	5,007,326	973,750	(1,819,360)	4,161,716	5,007,326	0	0	5,007,326

#### **4 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

Adopted							
Capital acquisitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Variance			
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Land	200,000	0	0	0			
Buildings - specialised	25,699,350	949,922	292,733	(657,189)			
Furniture and equipment	115,400	9,615	2,300	(7,315)			
Plant and equipment	2,109,600	136,211	0	(136,211)			
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	28,124,350	1,095,748	295,033	(800,715)			
Infrastructure - roads	2,695,980	224,664	3,363	(221,301)			
Infrastructure - footpaths	183,010	15,248	0	(15,248)			
Infrastructure - drainage	10,000	833	0	(833)			
Infrastructure - Parks, oval & other	580,150	21,831	6,028	(15,803)			
Infrastructure - Bridges	687,000	57,250	0	(57,250)			
Acquisition of infrastructure	4,156,140	319,826	9,390	(310,436)			
_							
Total capital acquisitions	32,280,490	1,415,574	304,424	(1,111,150)			
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:							
		_		_			
Capital grants and contributions	14,412,800	0	0	0			
Borrowings	14,123,195	0	0	0			
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	437,000	90,000	89,055	(945)			
Reserve accounts		_		_			
Refuse Reserve	85,000	0	0	0			
Community Assisted Transport (CAT) Vehicle Reserve	15,000	0	0	0			
Regional Recreational Leisure Centre Reserve	150,000	0	0	0			
Plant, Vehicle & Equipment Reserve	445,500	0	0	0			
Economic Development Reserve	565,000	0	0	0			
CHCP Reserve	300,130	0	0	0			
CHSP Reserve	227,030	0	0	0			
Bridges Reserve	31,700	0	0	0			
Contribution - operations	1,488,135	1,325,574	215,369	(1,110,205)			
Capital funding total	32,280,490	1,415,574	304,424	(1,111,150)			

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Initial recognition

An item of property, plant and equipment or infrastructure that qualifies for recognition as an asset is measured at its cost.

Upon initial recognition, cost is determined as the amount paid (or other consideration given) to acquire the assets, plus costs incidental to the acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Individual assets that are land, buildings and infrastructure acquired between scheduled revaluation dates of the asset class in accordance with the Shire's revaluation policy, are recognised at cost and disclosed as being at reportable value.

#### Measurement after recognition

Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment and right-of-use assets (other than vested improvements) are measured using the cost model as required under *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(2)*. Assets held under the cost model are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses being their reportable value.

#### Reportable Value

In accordance with *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(2),* the carrying amount of non-financial assets that are land and buildings classified as property, plant and equipment, investment properties, infrastructure or vested improvements that the local government controls.

Reportable value is for the purpose of *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 17A(4)* is the fair value of the asset at its last valuation date minus (to the extent applicable) the accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses in respect of the non-financial asset subsequent to its last valuation date.

Adopted

#### 4 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED) - DETAILED

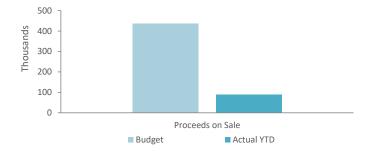
#### Capital expenditure total - Level of completion indicators

0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% Over 100% Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

	Account Pressylution	Dudmet	ted	VTD Actual	Variance
	Account Description	Budget \$	YTD Budget \$	YTD Actual	(Under)/Ove
4090255	Land - Capital	200,000	0	0	
BC265	Ses Training / Meeting Room	54,725	4,560	0	4,56
BC280	Ses & Bfb Joint Facilities	3,087,000	0	0	
4090250 BC274	Housing Project - Capital Recycling Shed (Tip Shop) - Capital	12,500,000 50.000	0 4,166	0	4,16
BC132	Smith St Public Toilets (Coles Carpark) Capital	6,000	4,166	0	4,10
BC152	John Higgins Community Complex Building Capital	7,000	583	0	58
BC181	Town Hall Upgrade - Capital	81,110	6,759	0	6,75
BC300	Town Hall Improvements - Reverse Cycle A/C For Mayors Palour - (Buildings) - Capital	10,000	0	0	-,
BC301	Town Hall Improvements - Main Swithchboard Upgrade - (Buildings) - Capital	250,000	20,833	0	20,83
BC302	Town Hall Improvements - Rigging Upgrade - (Buildings) - Capital	150,000	12,500	0	12,50
BC160	Nrlc Building (Capital)	2,805,000	233,750	0	233,75
BC296	Nrlc Energy Efficiency & Upgrade Project - Capital	1,070,715	89,226	0	89,22
BC298	Nrlc - 24/7 Gym Access - (Buildings) - Capital	45,000	0	0	
BC310	Nrlc - Ceiling Fan To Court - Capital	25,000	0	0	
BC299	Hawks Football Pavilion - (Buildings) - Capital	4,000,000	333,333	0	333,3
IO080B	Library Extension - Capital	147,245	12,270	0	12,2
BC201 BC236	Museum Building (Capital)-Museum Restoration As Per Conservation Report	110,000	9,166	0	9,10
BC308	Caravan Park Accommodation Units - Capital 27 Egerton St Acquistion - Capital	400,555 265,000	200,278 0	0 266,797	200,2° (266,79
LB031	Furnival Street Acquisition - Capital	132,000	0	200,797	(200,78
BC278	Good Shed Roof And Wall Restoration - Capital	50,000	4,166	18,820	(14,65
BC304	45 Federal Street Renovations - (Buildings) - Capital	20,000	1,666	0,020	1,6
BC306	Façade Refurbishments (Shire Owned Buildings) - (Buildings) - Capital	30,000	2,500	0	2,5
BC309	29 Egerton Street - Rsl Building - Capital	233,000	2,500	0	2,5
BC260	Admin Office Building - Capital	140,000	11,666	0	11,6
BC307	Administration Office - Repair Cracks In Walls - (Buildings) - Capital	30,000	2,500	ő	2,5
FE041	Nrlc - Additional Cctv - (F&E) - Capital	15,000	1,250	0	1,2
FE042	Nrlc - Foyer A/C - (F&E) - Capital	23,000	1,916	0	1,2
FE043	Nrlc - Replace Change Room Seats - (F&E) - Capital	13,900	1,158	ő	1,1
FE044	Library - Interactive Panel - (F&E) - Capital	6,000	500	0	5
FE109	Portable Library Shelving	12,500	1,041	0	1,0
FE045	Pc'S/Laptops (Windows 11 Compatible) - (F&E) - Capital	15,000	1,250	2,300	(1,05
FE046	Records Management - (F&E) - Capital	30,000	2,500	0	2,5
PA981	Drone (Ranger) - Capital	5,000	416	0	4
PA982	Utility (Cesm) - Capital	60,000	0	0	
PA950	Acquisition Of Incident Control Vehicle	881,900	73,491	0	73,4
PA951	Acquisition Of General Rescue Utility	110,200	9,183	0	9,1
PA8163	Utility - Senior Ranger - Capital	45,000	3,750	0	3,7
FE037	Additional Public Cctv Camera'S - Installation□	100,000	8,333	0	8,3
PA11	Replacement Homecare Minibus - Capital	90,000	7,500	0	7,5
PA14	Replacement Cats Vehicle - Capital	35,000	2,916	0	2,9
PA100	Utility (Construction) - Capital	35,000	2,916	0	2,9
PA18	Utility (Turf Curator Parks) - Capital	35,000	0	0	_
PA52	Trailer 6X4 (Works) - Capital	2,500	208	0	2
PA66	Ride-On-Mower (Parks) - Capital	10,000	833	0	8
PA74	Utility (Building Maint) - Capital	45,000	3,750	0	3,7
PA980 PE021	Wheel Loader - Capital	380,000	0	0	
PA6	Mower Ride-On John Deere Jd130 (Caravan Park) Buidling Surveyor Vehicle - Capital	10,000	833 2,500	0	8 2,5
PA12	Ceo Vehicle - (P&E) - Capital	30,000 70,000	5,833	0	5,8
PA13	Emccs Vehicle - (P&E) - Capital	55,000	4,583	0	4,5
PA15	Emtrs Vehicle - (P&E) - Capital	55,000	4,583	0	4,5
PA16	Emdrs Vehicle - (P&E) - Capital	55,000	4,583	ő	4,5
IR135	Argus Street Widening - Capital	27,605	2,300	ő	2,3
IR212	Narrogin Valley Road - Renewal (Rural) - Capital	358,365	29,865	0	29,8
R2R001	Fortune Street - Renewal (Local) (R2R) - Capital	17,705	1,475	0	1,4
R2R010	Furnival Street - Renewal (Local) (R2R) - Capital	7,920	660	0	,,,
R2R019	Harris St Reseal 0.0 To 0.16 - Capital	7,395	616	0	6
R2R025	Havelock Street - Renewal (Local) (R2R) - Capital	295,000	24,583	3,363	21,2
R2R030	Fairway Street - Renewal (Local) (R2R) - Capital	16,335	1,361	0	1,3
R2R068	James St Reseal 0.0 To 0.17 (R2R) - Capital	8,415	701	0	7
R2R083	Halo St Reseal 0.0 To 0.1 (R2R) - Capital	3,960	330	0	3
R2R084	Hive St Reseal 0.0 To 0.15 (R2R) - Capital	4,015	334	0	3
R2R098	Dowsett St Reseal - 0.00 To 0.09 (R2R) - Capital	3,130	260	0	2
R2R122	Harbour St Reseal 0.0 To 0.05 (R2R) - Capital	3,930	327	0	3
R2R128	Lydeker Way Reseal 0.0 To 0.41 (R2R) - Capital	16,910	1,409	0	1,4
R2R162	Pioneer Drive Sliplane (R2R) - Capital	165,745	13,813	0	13,8
R2R202	Congelin Road - Slk 0.0 To 1.5 (R2R) - Capital	63,000	5,250	0	5,2
R2R207	Wagin-Wickepin Road - Renewal (Rural) (R2R) - Capital	91,350	7,612	0	7,6
R2R217	Cooraminning Rd Resheet 2.8 To 12.2 (R2R) - Capital	198,875	16,573	0	16,5
R2R220	Contine Rd Resheet 5.15 To 7.75 (R2R) - Capital	107,115	8,926	0	8,9
R2R221	Narrakine Road South - Renewal (Rural) (R2R) - Capital	52,510	4,376	0	4,3
R2R331	Narrogin-Harrismith Road - Renewal (Local) (R2R) - Capital	105,950	8,829	0	8,8
RRG047	Clayton Road - Renewal (Local) (Rrg) - Capital	740,750	61,730	0	61,
RRG331	Narrogin-Harrismith Road - Renewal (Local) (Rrg) - Capital	400,000	33,334	0	33,3
FP010	Narrogin Railway Precinct Pathway - (Footpaths) - Capital	65,000	5,416	0	5,4
IB9250	Led Lighting Upgrade To Footbridge - Capital	20,000	1,666	0	1,6
IF011	Footpath Construction Falcon St (Glyde To Johnston) - Capital	27,000	2,250	0	2,2
IF018	Footpath Construction Narrakine Rd (Clayton To Elliot) - Capital	35,000	2,916	0	2,9
IF019	Footpath Construction Grey St ( Hansard To Homer) - Capital	17,010	1,417	0	1,4
IF024	Footpath Construction Homer St (Grey To Butler) - Capital	19,000	1,583	0	1,
DR010	Stormwater Diversion To Railway Dam - (Inf Oth) - Capital Boundary Fencing Bannister Reserve	10,000	833	0	
IO037		32,250	1,000	0	4.
OI035 OI071	Dog Pound Improvements (Fencing, Hard Stand Area & Cameras) - (Inf Oth) - Capital Dog Park - Gnarojin Park - (Inf Oth) - Capital	12,000	1,000 2,500	0	1,0
IO188	Liquid Waste Ponds - Capital	30,000	2,500	0	2,
		35,000	2,916		2,9
IO026 IO201	Cemetery Upgrade Alby Park - Flag Poles X 3 - (Inf Oth) - Capital	18,000	1,500	0	1,
		10,000	833		(1.0
IO202	Thomas Hogg Oval - Light Pole Structure Upgrade - (Inf Oth) - Capital Alby Park Soundshell - (Inf Oth) - Capital	10,000	833 6 250	1,921	(1,0
IO203	Gnarojin Park - Lighting Upgrade - (Inf Oth) - Capital	75,000 12,000	6,250	0	6, 1,
10204	Snarojin Park - Lighting Upgrade - (Int Oth) - Capital Narrogin Speedway Lighting Upgrade Project - Capital	12,000	1,000	0	1,
IO204 IO138	Public Art Strategy - Implementation	285,900	-	_	4
IO138		50,000	4,166	3,000	1,
IO138 IO113		10 000			
IO138 IO113 IO209	Administration Office - Shade Structure At Rear Over Table - (Buildings) - Capital	10,000 687,000	57 250	0	
IO138 IO113 IO209 IB204	Administration Office - Shade Structure At Rear Over Table - (Buildings) - Capital Tarwonga Rd Bridge 4551	687,000	57,250	0	57,2
IO138 IO113 IO209	Administration Office - Shade Structure At Rear Over Table - (Buildings) - Capital			_	57,2 (9 (54)

# **5 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

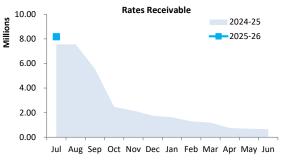
	712 01 7100210		1	Budget			Υ	TD Actual	
Asset Ref.	Asset description	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
	<b>,</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and equipment								
	Plant & Equipment	428,400	437,000	100,000	(91,400)	0	0	0	0
	Grader			0	Ó	0	89,055	89,055	0
		428,400	437,000	100,000	(91,400)	0	89,055	89,055	0



# 6 RECEIVABLES Rates receivable

Opening arrears previous year
Levied this year
Less - collections to date
Gross rates collectable
Allowance for impairment of rates receivable
Net rates collectable
% Collected

30 Jun 2025	31 Jul 2025
\$	\$
513,250	646,736
7,392,801	7,763,825
(7,259,315)	(236,639)
646,736	8,173,922
(200,000)	(200,000)
446,736	7,973,922
91.8%	2.8%



Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	(84,604)	44,713	34,784	15,636	99,237	109,766
Percentage	(77.1%)	40.7%	31.7%	14.2%	90.4%	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables	(84,604)	44,713	34,784	15,636	99,237	109,766
GST receivable	41,291	0	0	0	0	41,291
Receivables for employee related provisions	0	0	0	0	13,730	13,730
Total receivables general outstanding						164,787

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

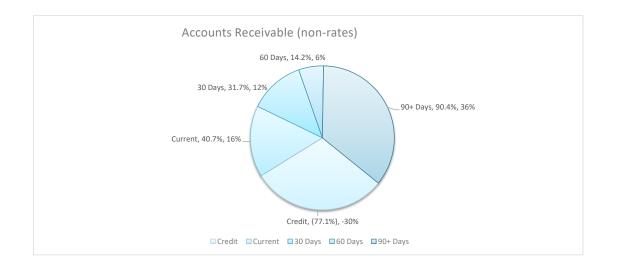
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



# **7 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

	Opening Balance	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance
Other current assets	1 July 2025			31 July 2025
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inventory				
Fuel	16,342	23,776	0	40,118
Total other current assets	16,342	23,776	0	40,118
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)				

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

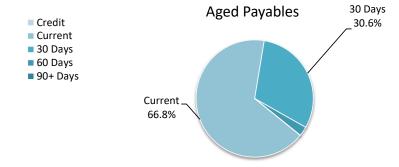
Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **8 PAYABLES**

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	394,927	180,886	15,425	179	591,417
Percentage	0.0%	66.8%	30.6%	2.6%	0.0%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors	0	394,927	180,886	15,425	179	625,164
Accrued salaries and wages	0	34,460	0	0	0	34,460
ATO liabilities	0	77,561	0	0	0	77,561
Other payables	0	283,423	0	0	0	283,423
Rates paid in advance	0	0	0	0	23,757	23,757
Bonds & deposits	0	0	0	0	77,066	77,066
Total payables general outstanding						1,121,431
Amounts shown above include GST (	where applicable	<del>)</del> )				

**KEY INFORMATION**Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



#### 9 BORROWINGS

#### Repayments - borrowings

					Principal		Principal		Interest	
Information on borrowings			New Lo	oans	Repay	ments	Outsta	nding	Repayr	nents
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2025	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Industrial Land	127	45,437	0	0	0	(14,480)	45,437	30,957	0	(2,285)
Administration Building	128	50,601	0	0	0	(50,600)	50,601	1	0	(1,525)
Accommodation Units	129	148,534	0	0	0	(36,015)	148,534	112,519	0	(3,965)
TWIS Distribution Pipeline	130	111,147	0	0	0	(17,850)	111,147	93,297	0	(2,400)
Staff Housing	132	451,809	0	0	0	(17,660)	451,809	434,149	0	(24,805)
Accommodation Units	133	375,328	0	0	0	(39,915)	375,328	335,413	0	(19,255)
NRLC Energy Efficiency	NEW	0	0	1,937,860	0	0	0	1,937,860	0	0
Caravan Park Units	134	1,500,000	0	0	0	(122,465)	1,500,000	1,377,535	0	(74,060)
Housing Project	NEW	0	0	7,500,000	0	(105,235)	0	7,394,765	0	(206, 250)
Hawks Football Pavilion	NEW	0	0	1,333,335	0	0	0	1,333,335	0	0
27 Egerton Street purchase	NEW	0	0	265,000	0	(24,000)	0	241,000	0	(5,300)
		2,682,856	0	11,036,195	0	(428,220)	2,682,856	13,290,831	0	(339,845)
Self supporting loans										
SES & BFB Facilities		0	0	3,087,000	0	(242,915)	0	2,844,085	0	(151,265)
		0	0	3,087,000	0	(242,915)	0	2,844,085	0	(151, 265)
Total		2,682,856	0	14,123,195	0	(671,135)	2,682,856	16,134,916	0	(491,110)
Current borrowings		671,135					671,135			
Non-current borrowings		2,011,721					2,011,721			
		2,682,856					2,682,856			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue. Self supporting loans are financed by repayments from third parties.

#### New borrowings 2025-26

	Amount	Amount				Total				
	Borrowed	Borrowed				Interest	Interest	Amount	(Used)	Balance
Particulars	Actual	Budget	Institution	Loan Type	Term Years	& Charges	Rate	Actual	Budget	Unspent
	\$	\$				\$	%	\$	\$	\$
NRLC Energy Efficiency	0	1,937,860	WATC	Debenture	10	0	4.90	0	1,937,860	0
Housing Project	0	7,500,000	WATC	Debenture	20	206,250	4.90	0	7,500,000	0
Hawks Football Pavilion	0	1,333,335	WATC	Debenture	10	0	4.90	0	1,333,335	0
27 Egerton Street purchase	0	265,000	WATC	Debenture	10	5,300	4.90	0	265,000	0
SES & BFB Facilities	0	3,087,000	WATC	Debenture	10	151,265	4.90	0	3,087,000	0
	0	14,123,195				362,815		0	14,123,195	0

#### KEY INFORMATION

The Shire has elected to recognise borrowing costs as an expense when incurred regardless of how the borrowings are applied.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature.

#### **10 LEASE LIABILITIES**

#### **Movement in carrying amounts**

					Prin	cipal	Prin	cipal	Inte	rest
Information on leases			New L	eases	Repay	ments	Outsta	anding	Repay	ments
Particulars	Lease No.	1 July 2025	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8 Parry Court, Narrogin	2	3,765				(3,765)	3,765	0		(20)
68 Williams Road, Narrogin	3	29,620			(7,286)	(18,565)	22,334	11,055		(250)
Total		33,385	0	0	(7,286)	(22,330)	26,099	11,055	0	(270)
Current lease liabilities		22,330					15,044			
Non-current lease liabilities		11,055					11,055			
		33,385					26,099			

All lease repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

At inception of a contract, the Shire assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, a right of use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a remaining term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### 11 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2025	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 31 July 2025
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
Contract liabilities		932,745	0	0	0	932,745
Total other liabilities		932,745	0	0	0	932,745
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		461,728	0	0	0	461,728
Provision for long service leave		351,902	0	0	0	351,902
Total Provisions		813,630	0	0	0	813,630
Total other current liabilities		1,746,375	0	0	0	1,746,375

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 12

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

# 12 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

			bsidies and co		Grants, subsidies and Adopted YTD			
Provider	Liability	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability	Liability	Current Liability	Adopted Budget	YTD	Revenue
	1 July 2025	Liability	(As revenue)	•	31 Jul 2025	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	t July 2025	\$	(As revenue)	\$1 Jul 2025	\$ \$	kevenue \$	¢	Actual \$
Grants and subsidies	•	*	•	Ť	· ·	•	•	· ·
GENGRANT - Financial Assistance Grant - General	0	0	0	0	0	1,070,000	0	0
GENGRANT - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads	0	0	0	0	0	570,000	0	0
ESL - SES Subsidy (Operating) Grant	0	0	0	0	0	15,530	1,294	0
ESL - Bush Fires Subsidy (Operating) Grant	0	0	0	0	0	67,280	16,820	23,875
ESL - SES/BFB Self Supporting Loan - Interest Incom	0	0	0	0	0	151,265	0	0
LIB - Grant - Regional Library Services .	0	0	0	0	0	4,500	4,500	6,000
OTHCUL - Grants - Other Culture	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	4,167	0
ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	240,100	240,100	240,100
ROADM - Street Lighting Subsidy	0	0	0	0	0	18,110	1,509	0
TOUR - Grants	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0
CHCP - Recurrent Grant Funding	0	0	0	0	0	724,500	60,373	119,256
CHSP - Recurrent Grant Funding	0	0	0	0	0	570,400	47,533	0
WELFARE - Grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,147
	0	0	0	0	0	3,482,685	376,296	390,378
Contributions								
FIRE - Bush Fire Mitigation Activity Grant fund	0	0	0	0	0	109.710	9.142	0
CESM - Contributions & Reimbursements	0	0	0	0	0	137.965	11,497	0
CHSP - Contributions & Donations	0	0	0	0	0	100	. 8	0
REC - Contributions & Donations	0	0	0	0	0	3,110	259	0
LIB - Contributions & Donations	0	0	0	0	0	500	42	11
ADMIN - Contributions & Donations	0	0	0	0	0	2,500	208	0
	0	0	0	0	0	253,885	21,156	11
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	3,736,570	397,452	390,389

# 13 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

			contribution lial	bilities		Capital grants, subsidies and			
		Increase in	Decrease in		Current	Adopted		YTD	
	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue	
Provider	1 July 2025	•	(As revenue)	31 Jul 2025	31 Jul 2025	Revenue	Budget	Actual	
pital grants and subsidies	ð	ð	Þ	Ф	¥	¥	Þ	Ą	
ESL - Bush Fires Capital Grant	0	0	0	0	0	54.725	0	0	
NRLC - Grants	0	0	0	0	0	1,937,860	0	0	
ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	760.500	0	0	
ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	1,169,235	0	0	
TOUR - Grants	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	
SES Capital Grant	0	0	0	0	0	992,100	0	0	
OLOPS - Crime Prevention Grant	0	0	0	0	0	75,000	0	0	
Housing Project Grant - CAPITAL INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	5,000,000	0	0	
HALLS - Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	
REC - Capital Grants (DLGSCI/CSRFF)	0	0	0	0	0	1,428,635	0	0	
LIB - Capital Grant - LRCIP	0	0	0	0	0	147,245	0	0	
Public Art Strategy Grant - CAPITAL INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	0	0	
ROADC - Capital Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	
ROADC - Capital Contributions  ROADC - Capital Grants( Bridges) WALGCG& \$ MRWA-AFP	0	0	0	0	0	687,000	0	0	
LRCIP - Good Shed	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	007,000	0	0	
LRCIP - Library	147,245	0	0	147,245	147,245	0	0	0	
Bridge Grants	735.500	0	0	735,500	735,500	0	0	0	
Bridge Ordino	932,745	0	0	932,745	932,745	12,727,300	0	0	
	502,140	•	ŭ	502,140	502,140	12,121,000	·	ŭ	
pital contributions									
REC - Contribution and Donations	0	0	0	0	0	1,428,635	0	0	
ESL - Self-Supporting Loan Principal Income	0	0	0	0	0	256,865	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	1,685,500	0	0	
TALS	932,745	0	0	932,745	932,745	14,412,800	0	0	



# Schedule of Investments as at 31/07/2025

	INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FROM MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT									
BANK	DEPOSIT NUMBER	LODGEMENT DATE	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT DEPOSITED	INTEREST RATE ON DEPOSIT	INTEREST TO BE EARNED	TOTAL INVESTED			
NAB	50-835-8169		At call			\$0.00				
NAB	27-156-0552	4/07/2025	2/10/2025	\$1,500,000.00	4.20%	\$15,534.25				
Westpac	28-7917	4/07/2025	6/10/2025	\$1,500,000.00	4.21%	\$16,263.29	\$4,550,000.00			
CBA	F06/08	7/07/2025	4/08/2025	\$250,000.00	3.86%	\$740.27	\$4,550,000.00			
CBA	F05/09	7/07/2025	2/09/2025	\$650,000.00	4.05%	\$4,111.03				
NAB	10-966507	4/07/2025	2/09/2025	\$650,000.00	3.80%	\$4,060.27				

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FROM RESERVE ACCOUNT									
BANK	DEPOSIT NUMBER	LODGEMENT DATE	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT DEPOSITED	INTEREST RATE ON DEPOSIT	INTEREST TO BE EARNED	TOTAL INVESTED		
Westpac	28-7909	4/07/2025	4/01/2026	\$2,503,662.44	4.07%	\$51,368.29	\$5,007,325.44		
NAB	10-9066503	4/07/2025	5/01/2026	\$2,503,663.00	4.15%	\$52,662.66	33,007,323.44		

INVESTMENT SUMMARY								
BANK	%	TOTAL INVESTED						
NAB	48.69%	\$4,653,663.00						
Westpac	41.89%	\$4,003,662.44						
CBA	9.42%	\$900,000.00						
TOTALS:	100.00%	\$9,557,325.44						

#### 10.3.3 BUDGET REVIEW AUGUST 2025/26

File Reference	12.4.3					
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interest that requires disclosure.					
Applicant	Nil					
Previous Item Numbers	Nil					
Date	15 August 2025					
Author	Ian Graham - Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services					
Authorising Officer	Ian Graham - Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services					
Attachments  1. Spreadsheet - Shire of Narrogin Budget Review August 2025						

# **Summary**

Council is requested to consider proposed budget amendments to the 2025/26 Annual Budget as detailed in the attached spreadsheet.

#### **Background**

A review has been undertaken post-adoption of the 2025/26 Budget, conducted by Shire management. This review was undertaken to make recommendations for budget amendments that will ensure accurate budget and financial reporting during the 2025/26 financial year. This budget review has resulted in the amendments detailed in Attachment 1.

#### Consultation

The Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services and the Manager Corporate Services engaged with the Chief Executive Officer and Executive in undertaking the review during late July and early August 2025.

# **Statutory Environment**

This is a minor review of the 2025/26 Annual Budget and is not to be construed as the major budget review that will occur in the third quarter of the financial year. Section 6.8 of the Local Government Act 1995 relates and requires an absolute majority decision of the Council to amend the adopted Budget.

# **Policy Implications**

There are no relevant policy implications.

#### **Financial Implications**

The 2025/26 amended budget closing surplus/(deficit) forecast as at 30 June 2026 remains at \$0

# **Strategic Implications**

Shire of Narrogi	Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027							
Objective	Civic Leadership Objective (Continually enhance the Shire's organisational capacity to service the needs of a growing community)							
Objective	4.1 An efficient and effective organisation							
Strategy:	4.1.1 Continually improve operational efficiencies and provide effective services							
Strategy:	4.1.2 Continue to enhance communication and transparency							

#### **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal Risk	Risk Action Plan
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Theme	(Controls or
					Treatment
					proposed)
Failure to monitor the	Possible	Moderate (3)	Medium	Errors,	Accept Officer
Shire's ongoing financial	(3)		(5-9)	Omissions	Recommendation.
performance and				and Delays	
currency of data would					
increase the risk of a					
negative impact on the					
Shire's Financial position					

#### Risk Matrix

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; work health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of nine (9) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating of 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

#### **Comment/Conclusion**

The 2025/26 Annual Budget has been reviewed to continue to deliver on strategies adopted by the Council and maintain a high level of service across all programs. Proposed budget amendments have been detailed in Attachment 1.

The budget review, after allowing for these amendments, shows an estimated forecast closing surplus/(deficit) position at 30 June 2026 of \$0, unchanged from the adopted budget.

# **Voting Requirements**

**Absolute Majority** 

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.07

Moved: Cr C Bartron Seconded: Cr J Pomykala

That Council adopt the minor Budget Review, including endorsement of proposed amendments to the 2025/26 Municipal Budget, as detailed in Attachment 1.

CARRIED 6/0
BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

# **SHIRE OF NARROGIN BUDGET REVIEW AUGUST 2025**

ADOPTED

AMENDED

					2025/26 BUDGET	2025/26 E	RUDGET	
					2020/20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	2020/201	.0502.	
				CAPITAL				
				(CAP) or				INC. or DEC.
G/L or JOB				OPERATING	REVENUE	REVENUE		TO SURPLUS/
NO.	SCHEDULE	GL ACCOUNT NAME	COMMENTS	(OP)	\$ EXPENSE \$		EXPENSE \$	(DEFICIT)
3050102	5	Bush Fire Mitigation Activity Grant	Delete income and expense (was 2024/25)	OP	\$109,710	\$0		-\$109,710
2050192	5	Bush Fire Management Plan	Delete income and expense (was 2024/25)	OP	\$109,710		\$0	\$109,710
2050420	5	Natural Disaster Relief	Amend expense	OP	\$15,530	\$0	\$530	\$15,000
BO268	9	27 Egerton Street - Building Operations	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$3,500		\$0	\$3,500
BO269	9	29 Egerton Street - Building Operations	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$3,500		\$0	\$3,500
BM268	9	27 Egerton Street - Building Maintenance	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$2,500		\$0	\$2,500
BM269	9	29 Egerton Street - Building Maintenance	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$2,500		\$0	\$2,500
5100601	10	Transfer from Reserve	Add transfer from Reserve	CAP	\$0	\$5,000		\$5,000
BO200	11	Railway Station Building Operations	Move from Schedule 11 to Schedule 13	OP	\$13,310		\$0	\$13,310
BM200	11	Railway Station Building Maintenance	Move from Schedule 11 to Schedule 13	OP	\$5,180		\$0	\$5,180
2110800	11	Indigenous Cultural Events	Add expense	OP	\$0		\$12,000	-\$12,000
2110801	11	Australia Day	Add expense	OP	\$0		\$20,000	-\$20,000
2110821	11	Event/Festival	Reallocation to GL's 2110800 & 2110801	OP	\$45,360		\$18,360	\$27,000
PA18	11	Utility (Parks & Gardens)	Move from Schedule 12 to Schedule 11	CAP	\$0		\$35,000	-\$35,000
PA66	11	Ride on Mower (Parks & Gardens)	Move from Schedule 12 to Schedule 11	CAP	\$0		\$10,000	-\$10,000
PA18	12	Utility (Parks & Gardens)	Move from Schedule 12 to Schedule 11	CAP	\$35,000		\$0	\$35,000
PA66	12	Ride on Mower (Parks & Gardens)	Move from Schedule 12 to Schedule 11	CAP	\$10,000		\$0	\$10,000
BO262	13	St. John Ambulance Office - Building Ops	Move from Schedule 14 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$7,510	-\$7,510
BO268	13	27 Egerton Street - Building Operations	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$3,500	-\$3,500
BO269	13	29 Egerton Street - Building Operations	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$3,500	-\$3,500
BM268	13	27 Egerton Street - Building Maintenance	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$2,500	-\$2,500
BM269	13	29 Egerton Street - Building Maintenance	Move from Schedule 9 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$2,500	-\$2,500
BO200	13	Railway Station Building Operations	Move from Schedule 11 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$13,310	-\$13,310
BM200	13	Railway Station Building Maintenance	Move from Schedule 11 to Schedule 13	OP	\$0		\$5,180	-\$5,180
5130255	13	Caravan Park Loan Income	Add Caravan Park Units Loan Funds	CAP	\$2,571,320	\$4,071,320		\$1,500,000
BC236	13	Caravan Park Accomodation Units	Add Caravan Park Units CAPEX	CAP	\$0		\$1,500,000	-\$1,500,000
3130203	13	Tourism Grants	Amend revenue	OP	\$201,000	\$1,000		-\$200,000
BC236	13	Caravan Park Accomodation Units Fit out	Amend expense	CAP	\$400,555		\$200,555	\$200,000
MONOB01	13	Monopoly Project	Add Monopoly Project Expense	OP	\$0		\$100,000	-\$100,000
3130204	13	Monopoly Project	Add Monopoly Project income	OP	\$0	\$85,000		\$85,000
LB031	13	Acquisition of Furnival Street	Correct cost of acquisition - Furnival Street	CAP	\$132,000		\$205,000	-\$73,000
5130605	13	Transfer from Economic Development Reserve	Correct cost of acquisition - Furnival Street	CAP	\$132,000	\$205,000		\$73,000
BO262	14	St. John Ambulance Office - Building Ops	Move from Schedule 14 to Schedule 13	OP	\$7,510		\$0	\$7,510
4140851	14	Purchase of Fuels & Oils	Add budget purchase	OP	\$0		\$250,000	-\$250,000
4140852	14	Allocation of Fuels and Oils	Add budget allocation	OP	\$0		-\$250,000	\$250,000
					\$3,014,030 \$786,155	\$4,367,320	\$2,139,445	\$0

#### 10.4 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

# 10.4.1 PROPOSED DELEGATION AMENDMENT – CEO AUTHORITY TO ENACT LEASE RENEWALS

File Reference	13.5.7				
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interests that requires disclosure.				
Applicant	Not Applicable				
Previous Item Numbers	Nil				
Date	24 June 2025				
Author	Danielle van Rooyen - Business Development & Innovation Officer				
Authorising Officer	Dale Stewart - Chief Executive Officer				
Attachments 1. Delegation 3.4 Disposit	ng of land – leases, rentals etc - DRAFT				

#### **Summary**

This report recommends an amendment to the Delegations Register to authorise the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to exercise renewal or extension options for leases that have previously been adopted by Council.

The proposed delegation would apply to both community and commercial leases, allowing the CEO to enact renewals where:

- The lease contains a Council-approved renewal clause, and
- The lessee has demonstrated satisfactory performance.

For this purpose, satisfactory performance is defined as:

- · Timely rent and outgoings payments;
- Compliance with lease obligations;
- · Responsible use of the premises; and
- No outstanding disputes or breaches.

The CEO would also be authorised to agree to minor administrative changes at the time of renewal, provided these do not materially alter the financial value, risk profile, permitted use, or duration of the lease. Examples of such changes may include:

- Updated contact details or organisational structure;
- Clarification of maintenance responsibilities; and
- Adjustments to payment method or frequency (e.g., monthly vs quarterly).

This amendment aims to streamline routine renewals and reduce unnecessary referrals to Council.

The amendments to the delegation would not extend to:

- New leases (where no previous Council decision exists); and
- Lease renewals involving significant changes to core terms (rent, use, duration).

# **Background**

The Shire of Narrogin manages a range of property leases with both commercial and community tenants. Many of these leases include renewal or extension clauses that have already been approved by Council as part of the original lease agreement.

Under current practice, even where the renewal terms are pre-approved and unchanged, lease extensions are referred to Council for re-endorsement. This can lead to unnecessary administrative delay, especially in cases where the lessee has fully complied with their obligations.

The Local Government Act 1995 (s.5.42) allows Council to delegate authority to the CEO to perform any of its powers or duties, other than those expressly excluded by the Act. While the CEO currently holds general authority under s.5.41(1), the inclusion of an explicit delegation will provide clarity, support efficient lease management, and align the Shire's processes.

The proposed delegation would allow the CEO to enact lease renewals where the original agreement and renewal terms have been previously considered and adopted by Council, and where the lessee's performance under the lease has been satisfactory. It also permits the CEO to make minor administrative amendments that do not materially change the lease's key terms.

This change is designed to support timely decision-making while preserving Council's oversight of significant leasing matters and ensuring continued accountability through regular reporting.

#### Consultation

Consultation regarding the lease renewal occurred with the Chief Executive Officer.

#### **Statutory Environment**

Local Government Act 1995

- Section 5.41(1) Functions of the CEO. Empowers the CEO to carry out the day-to-day management of the local government, including exercising powers and discharging duties delegated by Council.
- Section 5.42 Delegation of some powers and duties to CEO. Allows Council to delegate to the CEO the exercise of any of its powers or duties, except those specifically restricted under Section 5.43.

#### **Policy Implications**

The Shire's Delegations Register already includes Delegation 3.4 – Disposing of Land – Licences, Leases, Rentals etc, which allows the CEO to approve leases and licences for terms of up to two years under specific conditions. The proposed delegation would complement this by specifically enabling the CEO to enact lease renewals where the original lease and its renewal terms have been previously approved by Council.

# **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

*Environmental* - There are no significant identifiable environmental impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

*Economic* - The proposed delegation is expected to improve administrative efficiency and reduce delays in processing lease renewals, which may enhance tenant certainty and support economic continuity for both commercial and community lessees. By streamlining renewals where Council has already endorsed lease terms, the Shire can reduce transactional overheads and focus resources on strategic property management and business development outcomes.

Social - There are no significant identifiable social impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

# **Financial Implications**

There are no direct financial costs associated with the adoption of this delegation. However, enabling the Chief Executive Officer to approve lease renewals under previously endorsed terms may reduce administrative workload and Council reporting requirements, resulting in indirect operational savings.

#### Strategic Implications

Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027				
Objective 4	Continually enhance the Shire's organisational capacity to service the needs of a growing community.			
Outcome:	4.1 An efficient and effective organisation			
Strategy:	4.1.1 Continually improve operational efficiencies and provide effective services			
Strategy:	4.1.2 Continue to enhance communication and transparency.			

# **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal Risk	Risk Action Plan
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Theme	(Controls or
					Treatment
					proposed)
Failure to implement	Unlikely	Minor (2)	Low (1-	Compliance	Accept Officer
the delegation may	(2)		4)	Requirements	Recommendation
result in administrative					to update
delays, creating					Delegation 3.4 –
operational risks for					Disposing of
both the Shire and its					Land, Licence,
tenants, particularly					Rentals etc.
where timely lease					
renewals are necessary					
for continuity of service					
or occupancy.					

#### Risk Matrix

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of four (4) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

#### **Comment/Conclusion**

The proposed delegation presents a practical solution to improve the efficiency of lease management by allowing the Chief Executive Officer to exercise lease renewal or extension options that have already been approved by Council. It ensures an appropriate balance between operational efficiency and governance oversight by limiting the delegation to leases with pre-approved renewal clauses and satisfactory lessee performance.

This delegation would complement existing authority under Delegation 3.4 by introducing a new mechanism for managing routine lease renewals, reducing the need for unnecessary referrals to Council.

Adopting this delegation would support more streamlined property management processes while ensuring Council retains full authority over new leases, significant lease amendments, and long-term leasing arrangements.

#### **Voting Requirements**

Absolute majority

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That with respect to the proposed amendment to the Shire of Narrogin's Delegations Register regarding lease renewals under proposed Delegation 4.2 – Lease Renewals and Extensions, Council:

- 1. Approve the amendment to Delegation 3.4 Disposing of Land Licences, Leases, Rentals etc., to authorise the Chief Executive Officer to exercise lease renewal or extension options contained within existing lease agreements subject to demonstrating lease obligations performance to the satisfaction of the officer (Attachment 1); and
- 2. Request the Chief Executive Officer to update the Delegations Register accordingly.

#### **COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.08**

Moved: Cr J Pomykala Seconded: Cr M Fisher

That with respect to the proposed amendment to the Shire of Narrogin's Delegations Register regarding lease renewals under proposed Delegation 4.2 – Lease Renewals and Extensions, Council:

- 1. Approve the amendment to Delegation 3.4 Disposing of Land Licences, Leases, Rentals etc., to authorise the Chief Executive Officer to exercise lease renewal or extension options contained within existing lease agreements subject to demonstrating lease obligations performance to the satisfaction of the officer, as per the amended Attachment 1, subject to the addition of the following point 6 'Prior to effecting the delegation for the renewal of leases the CEO be required to inform the Elected Members via email, allowing 30 days notice to request that the delegation not be so used and instead it be referred to Council.'; and
- 2. Request the Chief Executive Officer to update the Delegations Register accordingly.

CARRIED 6/0
BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

# Reasons for Change

The Council was of the view that there may occasionally be a reason, extraneous to contract performance factors, that the Council might need to have an effective 'call in' clause.

Shire of Narrogin Delegations Register

Current as 5 June 2025

Page 1 of 4

#### 3.4 Disposing of land - Licences, Leases, Rentals etc

#### Statutory context

Local Government Act 1995 – s.3.58 – disposition of assets

Residential Tenancies Act 1987

Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1985

Commercial Tenancy (Retail Shops) Agreements Act 1985

Local Government (Function and General) Regulations 1996 – r.30 – limited exemption for disposition of assets

Corporate context None

History

 Last Reviewed
 26 May 2021

 Amended
 26 May 2021

 Reviewed
 27 April 2022

 Reviewed
 26 April 2023

 Reviewed
 22 May 2024

 Reviewed
 28 May 2025

Delegation from Council to CEO

#### Functions to be performed

- The CEO is delegated power to determine leases, licences or rental of land or property for periods of 2
  years or less, in accordance with any policy, guidelines or conditions as set by Council from time to time.
- The CEO is also delegated authority to exercise renewal or extension options within existing leases, licences or rental agreements, subject to:
  - The lease or licence containing a renewal or extension clause previously approved by Council;
     and
  - The lessee having satisfactorily performed their obligations under the lease or licence, including:
    - Timely payment of rent and outgoings;
    - Compliance with lease obligations;
    - Responsible use of the premises; and
    - No outstanding disputes or breaches; and
  - Any administrative changes made at the time of renewal or extension being minor in nature and not materially altering the financial value, permitted use, risk profile, or duration of the lease or licence.

#### Conditions on use of delegation

- This delegation applies where the consideration is less than \$50,000 ex GST, for the term of the lease, including any extensions, unless prior authorisation given by Council specifically or by reference.
- All leasing or rental of property for more than 2 years to be referred to Council for decision, except for staff in Shire or privately owned housing.
- 3. Periodic leases of Caravan Site Bays at the Narrogin Caravan Park for long stay tenants permitted.
- 4. All sale of land requires authorisation by Council resolution,
- 4.5. This delegation applies only to the exercise of renewal or extension options already adopted by Council as part of the lease or licence terms.

#### Sub-delegation permitted to

- a) Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services
- b) Executive Manager Technical & Rural Services with respect to the Narrogin Caravan Park Long Stay

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: List Paragraph, Right: 1.39 cm, Space Before: 1.85 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.4 cm + Indent at: 2.04 cm, Tab stops: 2.03 cm, Left + 2.04 cm, Left

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: Font: 10 pt
Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 2.67 cm + Indent at: 3.31 cm

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Shire of Narrogin Delegations Register Current as 5 June 2025

Delegation by CEO to other employees

Nil

References

Formal record of use File copy of notice

File number 5.1.5

Notes

Formatted: Space After: 6 pt

Page 2 of 4

Shire of Narrogin Delegations Register

Current as 5 June 2025

Page 3 of 4

The Department of Local Government and Communities considers leasing and rentals to be disposal of land under Local Government Act 1995

s.3.58 as it is a grant of exclusive right for the period agreed.

Functions and General Regulations r.30 has different exemptions and different values for land and other property.

Formatted: Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Space Before: 0.05 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

# 10.4.2 LEASE OF SOLDIERS MEMORIAL HALL, 29 EGERTON STREET – NARROGIN & DISTRICTS EIGHTBALL ASSOCIATION INC.

File Reference	A143400
Disclosure of Interest	Neither the Author nor Authorising Officer have any Impartiality, Financial or Proximity Interests that requires disclosure.
Applicant	Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc.
Previous Item Numbers	Item 10.4.3, 18 June 2025 Res. 180625.11
Date	13 August 2025
Author	Danielle van Rooyen - Business Development & Innovation Officer
Authorising Officer	Dale Stewart – Chief Executive Officer

#### Attachments

- Soldiers Memorial Hall, 29 Egerton Street Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc Draft Lease
- 2. Proposal from Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc.
- 3. Letter from Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc.
- 4. Response to letter from Shire of Narrogin clarifying situation

#### **Summary**

This report seeks Council's approval to enter into a formal lease with the Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc for the former Narrogin Soldiers' Memorial Institute building, consistent with Resolution 180625.11 of the Ordinary Council Meeting of 18 June 2025.

The proposed lease is for a term of three (3) years with a further three (3) year option, at a peppercorn rent of \$1.00 per annum (plus GST) under a "protect and preserve" arrangement and will commence once the land transfer to the Shire has been finalised.

In addition to the Shire's standard not-for-profit lease provisions, the draft lease includes special conditions requiring the Lessee to:

- Pay all outgoings, with Council to consider an annual rates waiver under section 6.47 of the Local Government Act 1995;
- Contribute 30% of water costs due to a shared meter;
- Reimburse the Shire for building insurance;
- Retain all income for association purposes and/or building upkeep;
- Allow veterans' commemorative access;
- Preserve and maintain a heritage memorabilia display;
- Permit RSL Sub-Branch meetings at no cost if they are so established;
- Undertake external painting and meet "protect and preserve" maintenance obligations; and
- Accept that the lease applies to the building only, with the Shire maintaining surrounding land and gardens.

This arrangement will secure the building's ongoing use and preservation by an active community organisation, minimise the Shire's direct maintenance obligations, and retain flexibility for longer-term strategic planning for the site

#### **Background**

In June 2025, Council endorsed negotiations for a lease with the Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc for the former Narrogin Soldiers' Memorial Institute building, based on a "protect and preserve" arrangement under the Shire's standard not-for-profit lease. The parameters included an initial term of one (1) year with a further one (1) year option, annual rent of \$1,200 plus GST, and on an "as is, where is" basis.

During negotiations, the Association expressed interest in a five (5) year term with a further five (5) year option at a nominal rent of \$1.00 per annum, citing the need for longer-term certainty to support their investment of time and resources in maintaining and improving the building.

Given the building's strategic CBD location, heritage value, and the need to maintain flexibility for future precinct planning, officers have discussed a possible compromise of a three (3) year initial term with a further three (3) year option. Under this approach, the annual rent would be reduced to \$1.00 per annum (plus GST), enabling the Association to direct more funds towards building upkeep, particularly external painting. Assistance for external paint and materials may also be available through the Shire's community grants program or similar funding avenues, subject to budget capacity.

The lease would apply to the building only, with surrounding land, gardens, and external areas to remain under Shire care and maintenance. As the site operates from a shared water meter servicing both the building and gardens, it is proposed that the Association contribute 30% of the total water bill, with the Shire paying the remaining 70%. This allocation reflects the building's lower water consumption compared to the irrigation requirements of the gardens and avoids the need for a sub-meter.

During negotiations, correspondence was received from a committee member who had attended the lease negotiation meeting, expressing concerns regarding the Shire's handling of the lease process. Shire staff have provided a written response clarifying the circumstances and addressing the matters raised. Both the correspondence and the Shire's reply are provided in the attachments for Council's information.

Council is invited to consider whether the proposed three (3) year initial term with a further three (3) year option is appropriate in finalising the lease arrangements.

#### Consultation

Consultation has occurred with:

- Chief Executive Officer;
- Business Development & Innovation Officer; and
- Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc.

#### **Statutory Environment**

The following statutory provisions relate:

- Local Government Act 1995, Section 3.58 Disposing of property. The proposed lease is to a not-for-profit community organisation and is therefore exempt from public advertising requirements under Regulation 30(2)(b) of the Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996.
- Heritage Act 2018, Part 3 Protection of places entered in the Local Heritage Survey. The Narrogin Soldiers' Memorial Institute building is identified as a Grade B heritage place in the Shire's Local Heritage Survey, which requires that its heritage values be considered in any use, or works undertaken.

#### **Policy Implications**

The following Policy implications relate:

- Council Policy 5.9 Asset Management. This policy emphasises managing Shire assets responsibly to ensure long-term utility and community benefit. Activating the Soldiers' Memorial Institute building through a community lease under a "protect and preserve" agreement supports the policy's goals of heritage conservation, meaningful community use, and sustainable stewardship.
- Council Policy 6.3 Active Narrogin. Aimed at providing accessible and affordable opportunities for community sports and recreation. Leasing the building to the Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc supports the Shire's commitment to promoting active community facilities.

#### **Sustainability & Climate Change Implications**

*Environmental* - There are no significant identifiable environmental impacts arising from adoption of the officer's recommendation.

*Economic* - The proposal provides economic benefit to the Shire by reducing future maintenance liabilities through the Association's investment in upkeep, supported by their ability to seek and secure external grant funding that may deliver additional improvements to a heritage asset without full Shire cost. Continued use of the building also supports activation of the CBD.

Social - The proposal supports ongoing community use of a heritage building, fostering social interaction and volunteerism, and contributing to the vibrancy and inclusiveness of the CBD while preserving its cultural significance.

#### **Financial Implications**

The proposed reduced rent will result in a minor decrease in revenue, offset by the Association's commitment to ongoing building upkeep. There is no material impact on the current Budget or Long-Term Financial Plan.

#### Strategic Implications

Shire of Narrogin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027				
Objective:	1.	Economic Objective (Support growth and progress, locally and regionally)		
Outcome:	1.1	Growth in revenue opportunities		
Strategy:	1.1.2	Promote Narrogin and the Region		
Objective:	2.	Social Objective (To provide community facilities and promote social interaction)		

Outcome:	2.3	Existing strong community spirit and pride is fostered, promoted and encouraged
Strategy:	2.3.2	Engage and support community groups and volunteers
Strategy:	2.3.4	Provide improved community facilities (eg library/recreation)
Outcome:	2.4	Cultural and heritage diversity is recognised
Strategy:	2.4.1	Maintain and enhance heritage assets
Objective:	3.	Environment Objective (Conserve, protect and enhance our natural and built environment)
Outcome:	3.4	A well maintained built environment
Strategy:	3.4.1	Improve and maintain built environment

# **Risk Implications**

Risk	Risk	Risk Impact /	Risk	Principal	Risk Action
	Likelihood	Consequence	Rating	Risk Theme	Plan
					(Controls
					or
					Treatment
					proposed)
If the lease is approved with	Possible	Minor (2)	Medium	Asset	Manage by
a higher annual rent, there is	(3)		(5-9)	Sustainability	lease
risk of the potential for less					conditions.
investment in the repairs or					
improvements to the building					
or its façade.					
If lease is not approved. The	Possible	Moderate (3)	Medium	Asset	Managed
building may remain vacant,	(3)		(5-9)	Sustainability	by lease
leading to reduced activation					
of the CBD, potential					
deterioration of a heritage					
asset, and loss of					
community use.					

# Risk Matrix

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

A risk is often specified in terms of an event or circumstance and the consequences that may flow from it. An effect may be positive, negative or a deviation from the expected and may be related to the following objectives; occupational health and safety, financial, service interruption, compliance, reputation and environment. A risk matrix has been prepared and a risk rating of six (6) and nine (9) has been determined for this item. Any items with a risk rating over 10 or greater (considered to be high or extreme risk) will be added to the Risk Register, and any item with a risk rating of 16 or greater will require a specific risk treatment plan to be developed.

#### **Comment/Conclusion**

The proposed lease strikes a fair and mutually beneficial balance, supporting the ongoing activation and preservation of a key heritage asset in the Narrogin CBD. It incorporates negotiated special conditions (outlined earlier in this report) that clearly define operational responsibilities, heritage preservation requirements, and community access obligations. A three (3) year initial term with a further three (3) year option at a nominal rent of \$1.00 per annum (plus GST) will provide Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc with the security to invest time, resources, and effort into maintaining and enhancing the facility. This certainty is also expected to position the Association to pursue external grant opportunities, with the Shire able to assist through advocacy, letters of support, and potential financial contributions, subject to budget capacity and successful funding outcomes.

The arrangement represents a practical middle ground between the Association's preference for a longer lease term and the Shire's need to retain flexibility for future precinct planning, particularly given the property's strategic location and heritage significance. It will ensure the building remains in active community use, managed by an experienced and engaged local organisation, safeguarding its social, cultural, and recreational value.

Under the proposed terms, the Shire's direct maintenance obligations are minimised, reducing the risk of significant future capital outlay, while retaining responsibility for the surrounding land and gardens. The financial impact to the Shire is negligible and is outweighed by the community, cultural, and economic benefits of securing the building's continued use and upkeep.

#### **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.09**

Moved: Cr C Bartron Seconded: Cr R McNab

That with respect to the proposed lease of the former Narrogin Soldiers' Memorial Institute building to the Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc, Council:

1. Authorise the Shire President and the Chief Executive Officer to prepare, sign and affix the common seal to a new lease with the Narrogin & District Eightball Association Inc in the substantive form of the draft lease (Attachment 1), commencing not before the Shire's date of ownership, and indicatively 1 October 2025, for an initial three (3) year term with the option of a further three (3) years at a rental of \$1pa plus GST (on demand).

**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

## **Standard Community Lease Precedent**

# Lease Former Soldiers Institute Hall (Portion of Lot 1113, 29 Edgerton Street, Narrogin)

Shire of Narrogin

&

**Narrogin Eightball Association Inc** 



# Disclaimer

This document has been prepared as a template for the Shire of Narrogin (Shire).

McLeods cannot be held responsible for any errors of the Shire in preparing this document.

If something arises which is not addressed in the template then we advise the Shire to contact us to seek advice.

# **Table of Contents**

Discl	aimer		i
Detai	ils		1
Agre	ed terms		1
1.	Definitions		1
2.	Interpretation		2
3.	Minister for Lands Consent		4
4.	Grant of lease		4
5.	Quiet enjoyment		4
6.	Rent and other payments		4
Rent	4		
Outgoi Interes		4 5	
Costs	5		
Accrua	ll of amounts payable	5	
7.	Rent Review	•	6
	b be Reviewed ds of Review	6 6	
CPI Re	eview	6	
	Rent Review vill not decrease	6 6	
	's right to review	7	
8.	Insurance		7
	nce required	7	
	g Insurance to be effected by Lessor and receipts	7 7	
	e May be Required to Pay Excess on Insurances	8	
	invalidate	8	
Report Settlen	o nent of claim	8	
Lessor	as attorney	8	
9.	Indemnity		8
Lessee	e responsibilities	8 9	
	tions Continuing	9	
No ind	emnity for Lessor's negligence	9 9	
Releas		9	40
10.	Limit of Lessor's liability  ility for loss on Premises	10	10
	n liability for breach of Lessor's covenants	10	
11.	Maintenance, repair and cleaning		10
Genera		10	
Cleanii Repair		11	

Mainta	ng	11 11 11 12 12 12	
12.	Use		12
Restrict No war Lessee Premis	ctions on use	12 13 14 14 14	
13.	Alcohol		14
	mption of alcohol licence	14 14	
14.	Minimise nuisance to neighbours		15
Restrict Conse Cost of Condit	nt f Works	15 15 16 16	15
-	Lessor's right of entry on Reasonable Notice of Rectifying Breach	16 16	16
17.	Statutory obligations and notices		17
	y with Statutes nity if Lessee Fails to Comply	17 17	
18.	Report to Lessor		17
Forfeite Lessor Accept Essent	Default s of Default ure r may remedy breach tance of Amount Payable By Lessor tial Terms n of Essential Terms	17 18 18 18 18 19	17
	Damage or destruction of Premises ment of Rent Damage or Destruction	19 19	19
21.	Option to renew		20
22.	Holding over		20
23.	Restore premises		20
<b>24.</b> Peacet	Yield up the premises fully surrender	20	20
25.	Removal of property from Premises		21
	ve property prior to termination can remove property on re-entry	21 21	
26	Casual Hiro of Promises		21

Casual Lessee	Hire eremains responsible for Premises at all times	21 21	
Lessor Where Conse Proper Costs t	Assignment, Subletting and Charging signment or sub-letting without consent 's Consent to Assignment and Sub-letting sublessee is a community group ints of Assignee Supplementary sty Law Act 1969 for assignment and sub-letting rtgage or charge	21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22	21
Referra Appoin	Disputes al of Dispute: Phase 1 al of Dispute: Phase 2 atment of Arbitrator: Phase 3 ant of Amounts Payable to Date of Award	22 23 23 23	22
29.	Prior notice of proposal to change rules		23
30.	Provision of information		23
31.	Right to terminate upon notice		23
		23 24 24 24	23
	Goods and services tax  ions to pay GST Ideration in Kind	24 25 25	24
34.	No Fetter		25
35.	Additional Terms Covenants and Conditions		25
36.	Commercial Tenancy Act		26
37.	Acts by agents		26
38.	Governing law		26
39.	Statutory powers		26
Service	Notice of delivery e of notice g of notice	26 26 26	26
41.	Severance		27
42.	Variation		27
43.	Moratorium		27
44.	Further assurance		27
45.	Payment of money		27
•	Waiver neral waiver exercise of right power or privilege	27 27	27

Schedule	28
Signing page	31
Annexure 1 – Sketch of Premises (Red outline)	32
Annexure 2 – Minister for Lands' Consent	33

# **Details**

# **Parties**

# **Shire of Narrogin**

of PO Box 1145, Narrogin, Western Australia (Lessor)

**Narrogin Eightball Association Inc** of Po Box 1001, Narrogin, Western Australia (Lessee)

# Background

- Α The Lessor is registered as the proprietor of the Land.
- В The Lessor has agreed to lease and the Lessee has agreed to take a lease of the Premises upon the terms and conditions contained in this Deed.

# Agreed terms

#### 1. **Definitions**

In this Lease, unless otherwise required by the context or subject matter:

**Amounts Payable** means the Rent and any other money payable by the Lessee under this Lease;

#### **Authorised Person** means:

- (a) an agent, employee, licensee or invitee of the Lessor; and
- any person visiting the Premises with the express or implied consent of any person (b) mentioned in paragraph (a);

CEO means the Chief Executive Officer for the time being of the Lessor or any person appointed by the Chief Executive Officer to perform any of her or his functions under this Lease;

Commencement Date means the date of commencement of the Term specified in Item 4 of the Schedule;

**Contaminated Sites Act** means the *Contaminated Sites Act* 2003 (WA);

**CPI** means the Consumer Price Index (All Groups) Perth number published from time to time by the Australian Bureau of Statistics;

**DER** means the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation of Western Australia;

Environmental Contamination has the same meaning as the word "contaminated" in the Contaminated Sites Act;

**EPA** means the Environment Protection Agency of Western Australia;

Encumbrance means a mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, easement, restrictive covenant, writ, warrant or caveat and the claim stated in the caveat:

Further Term means each further term specified in Item 3 of the Schedule;

Good Repair means good and substantial tenantable repair and in clean, good working order and condition:

**Interest Rate** means the rate at the time the payment falls due being 2% greater than the Lessor's general overdraft rate on borrowings from its bankers on amounts not exceeding \$100,000.00;

**Land** means the land described at **Item 1** of the Schedule:

Lease means this deed as supplemented, amended or varied from time to time;

Lessee's Agents includes:

- the sublessees, employees, agents, contractors, invitees and licensees of the Lessee; and (a)
- (b) any person on the Leased Premises by the authority of a person specified in paragraph (a);

Lessee's Covenants means the covenants, agreements and obligations set out or implied in this Lease or imposed by law to be performed and observed by any person other than the Lessor;

Lessor's Covenants means the covenants, agreements and obligations set out or implied in this Lease, or imposed by law to be observed and performed by the Lessor;

Notice means each notice, demand, consent or authority given or made to any person under this Lease:

**Party** means the Lessor or the Lessee according to the context:

**Premises** means the premises described at **Item 1** of the Schedule;

**Rent** means the rent specified in **Item 5** of the Schedule;

**Schedule** means the Schedule to this Lease:

**Term** means the term of years specified in **Item 2** of the Schedule and any Further Term; and

**Termination** means expiry by effluxion of time or sooner determination of the Term or any period of holding over.

#### 2. Interpretation

In this Lease, unless expressed to the contrary:

- words importing: (a)
  - (i) the singular includes the plural and vice versa; and
  - (ii) a gender or genders include each other gender;

- if a word or phrase is assigned a particular meaning, other grammatical forms of that word (b) or phrase have a corresponding meaning;
- (c) a reference to:
  - (i) a natural person includes a body corporate or local government;
  - (ii) a body corporate or local government includes a natural person;
  - a professional body includes a successor to or substitute for that body; (iii)
  - (iv) a Party includes its legal personal representatives, successors and assigns and if a Party comprises two or more persons, the legal personal representatives, successors and assigns of each of those persons;
  - (v) a statute, includes an ordinance, code, regulation, award, town planning scheme, regulation, local law, by-law, requisition, order or other statutory instruments made under any of them and a reference to any of them, whether or not by name, includes any amendments to, re-enactments of or replacements of any of them from time to time in force;
  - (vi) a right includes a benefit, remedy, discretion, authority or power;
  - (vii) an obligation includes a warranty or representation and a reference to a failure to observe or perform an obligation includes a breach of warranty or representation;
  - this Lease or provisions of this Lease or any other deed, agreement, instrument or (viii) contract includes a reference to:
    - (A) both express and implied provisions; and
    - (B) that other deed, agreement, instrument or contract as varied, supplemented, replaced or amended;
  - (ix) writing includes any mode of representing or reproducing words in tangible and permanently visible form and includes facsimile transmissions;
  - any thing (including, without limitation, any amount) is a reference to the whole or (x) any part of it and a reference to a group of things or persons is a reference to any one or more of them; and
  - (xi) a subparagraph, paragraph, subclause, clause, Item, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to, respectively, a subparagraph, paragraph, subclause, clause, Item, Schedule or Annexure of this Lease:
- the covenants and obligations on the part of the Lessee not to do or omit to do any act or (d) thing include:
  - (i) covenants not to permit that act or thing to be done or omitted to be done by a Lessee's Agent; and
  - (ii) a covenant to take all reasonable steps to ensure that that act or thing is not done or omitted to be done:
- (e) the meaning of general words or phrases is not limited by specific examples introduced by 'including', 'for example' or similar expressions; and

(f) if a Party comprises two or more persons, the covenants and agreements on their part bind them and must be observed and performed by them jointly and each of them severally, and may be enforced against any one or more of them.

#### 3. Minister for Lands Consent

This Lease is **not** subject to and conditional on the prior approval of the Minister for Lands under the Land Administration Act 1997.

#### 4. Grant of lease

The Lessor leases to the Lessee the Premises for the Term subject to:

- all Encumbrances; (a)
- the payment of the Amounts Payable; and (b)
- the performance and observance of the Lessee's Covenants. (c)

#### 5. Quiet enjoyment

Except as provided in the Lease, and subject to the performance and observance of the Lessee's Covenants the Lessee may quietly hold and enjoy the Premises during the Term without any interruption or disturbance from the Lessor or persons lawfully claiming through or under the Lessor.

#### 6. Rent and other payments

The Lessee covenants with the Lessor:

#### Rent

To pay to the Lessor the Rent in the manner set out at Item 5 of the Schedule on and from the Commencement Date clear of any deductions.

### **Outgoings**

- (1) To pay to the Lessor or to such person as the Lessor may from time to time direct punctually all the following outgoings or charges, assessed or incurred in respect of the Premises:
  - local government rates, specified area rates, taxes, service and other charges and including (a) charges for rubbish and garbage removal;
  - (b) water, drainage and sewerage rates, charges for disposal of stormwater, meter rent and excess water charges;
  - telephone, electricity, gas and other power and light charges including but not limited to (c) meter rents and the cost of installation of any meter, wiring, internet connections or telephone connection;
  - land tax and metropolitan regional improvement tax on a single ownership basis; (d)
  - (e) premiums, excess and other costs arising from the insurance obtained by the Lessor pursuant to **clause 8.2**. For the avoidance of doubt, the parties agree:

@ McI ends

- (i) that if such premium or cost does not include a separate assessment or identification of the Premises or the Land, the Lessee must pay a proportionate part of such premium or cost determined by the Lessor acting reasonably; and
- (ii) such insurance will include insurance for the full replacement value of buildings; and
- (f) any other consumption charge or cost, statutory impost or other obligation incurred or payable by reason of the Lessee's use and occupation of the Premises.
- (2) If the Premises are not separately charged or assessed the Lessee will pay to the Lessor a proportionate part of any charges or assessments referred to in **clause 6(1)** being the proportion that the Premises bears to the total area of the land or premises included in the charge or assessment.

#### Interest

Without affecting the rights, power and remedies of the Lessor under this Lease, to pay to the Lessor interest on demand on any Amounts Payable which are unpaid for 7 days computed from the due date for payment until payment is made and any interest payable under this paragraph will be charged at the Interest Rate.

#### Costs

- (3) To pay to the Lessor on demand:
  - (a) all duty, fines and penalties payable under the *Duties Act* 2008 and other statutory duties or taxes payable on or in connection with this Lease;
  - (b) all registration fees in connection with this Lease; and
  - (c) all legal costs of and incidental to the instructions for the preparation, execution and stamping of this Lease and all copies.
- (4) To pay to the Lessor all costs, legal fees, disbursements and payments incurred by or for which the Lessor is liable in connection with or incidental to:
  - (a) the Amounts Payable or obtaining or attempting to obtain payment of the Amounts Payable under this Lease:
  - (b) any breach of covenant by the Lessee or the Lessee's Agents;
  - (c) the preparation and service of a notice under Section 81 of the *Property Law Act 1969* requiring the Lessee to remedy a breach even though forfeiture for the breach may be avoided in a manner other than by relief granted by a Court;
  - (d) any work done at the Lessee's request; and
  - (e) any action or proceedings arising out of or incidental to any matters referred to in this **clause 6.4** or any matter arising out of this Lease.

#### Accrual of amounts payable

Amounts Payable accrue on a daily basis.

#### Rent Review 7.

#### Rent to be Reviewed

The Rent will be reviewed on and from each Rent Review Date to determine the Rent to be paid by the Lessee until the next Rent Review Date.

#### Methods of Review

The review will be either based on CPI or a Market Review. The basis for each rent review is as identified for each Rent Review Date in **Item 6** of the Schedule.

#### **CPI Review**

A rent review based on CPI will increase the amount of Rent payable during the immediately preceding period by the percentage of any increase in CPI having regard to the quarterly CPI published immediately prior to the later of the Commencement Date or the last Rent Review Date as the case may be and the quarterly CPI published immediately prior to the relevant Rent Review Date. If there is a decrease in CPI having regard to the relevant CPI publications the Rent payable from the relevant Rent Review Date will be the same as the Rent payable during the immediately preceding period. Should the CPI be discontinued or suspended at any time or its method of computation substantially altered, the parties shall endeavour to agree upon the substitution of the CPI with an equivalent index, or failing agreement by the parties, the substitution shall be made by a Valuer appointed in accordance with clause 7.4.

#### **Market Rent Review**

- (1) A rent review based on market rent will establish the current market rent for the Premises (which will not be less than the Rent payable in the period immediately preceding the Rent Review Date) by agreement between the parties and failing agreement, will be determined in accordance with the following provisions.
- (2) If agreement as to the substitution of the CPI with an equivalent index for the Premises is not reached at least one (1) month prior to the relevant Rent Review Date then the current market rent for the Premises will be determined at the expense of the Lessee by a valuer (Valuer) licensed under the Land Valuers Licensing Act 1978, to be appointed, at the request of either party, by the President for the time being of the Australian Property Institute (Western Australian Division) (or if such body no longer exists, such other body which is then substantially performing the functions performed at the Commencement Date by that Institute).
- (3) The Valuer will act as an expert and not as an arbitrator and his or her decision will be final and binding on the parties. The parties will be entitled to make submissions to the Valuer.
- (4) In this **clause 7**, "current market rent" means the rent obtainable for the Premises in a free and open market if the Premises was unoccupied and offered for rental for the use for which the Premises is permitted pursuant to this Lease and on the same terms and conditions contained in this Lease, BUT will not include:
  - any improvements made or effected to the Premises by the Lessee; and (a)
  - (b) any rent free periods, discounts or other rental concessions.

#### Rent will not decrease

Notwithstanding the provisions in this clause, the Rent payable from any Rent Review based on CPI Review will not be less than the Rent payable in the period immediately preceding such Rent Review Date.

## Lessor's right to review

The Lessor may institute a rent review notwithstanding the Rent Review Date has passed and the Lessor did not institute a rent review on or prior to that Rent Review Date, and in which case the Rent agreed or determined shall date back to and be payable from the Rent Review Date for which such review is made.

# 8. Insurance

## Insurance required

The Lessee must effect and maintain with insurers approved by the Lessor (noting the Lessor's and the Lessee's respective rights and interest in the Premises) for the time being:

- (a) adequate public liability insurance for a sum not less than the sum set out at **Item 8** of the Schedule in respect of any one claim or such greater amount as the Lessor may from time to time reasonably require;
- (b) insurance against all risks as the Lessor may require, of all plate glass windows, doors and display show cases forming part of or within the Premises for a sum which is not less than its full insurable value;
- (c) insurance to cover the Lessee's fixtures, fittings, equipment and stock against loss or damage by fire, fusion, smoke, lightning, flood, storm, tempest, earthquake, sprinkler leakage, water damage and other usual risks against which a Lessee can and does ordinarily insure in their full replacement value, and loss from theft or burglary;
- (d) employers' indemnity insurance including workers' compensation insurance in respect of all employees of the Lessee employed in, about or on the Premises; and
- (e) any other policy of insurance which the Lessor may reasonably require or specify from time to time.

#### **Building Insurance to be effected by Lessor**

The Lessor shall effect and keep effected insurance to the full insurable value on a replacement or reinstatement value basis of the Premises against damage arising from fire, tempest, storm, earthquake, explosion, aircraft, or other aerial device including items dropped from any device, riot, commotion, flood, lightning, act of God, fusion, smoke, rainwater, leakage, impact by vehicle, machinery breakdown and malicious acts or omissions and other standard insurable risks and the Lessee will reimburse the Lessor for any premiums, excess or other costs arising therefrom.

#### **Details and receipts**

In respect of the insurances required by **clause 8.1** the Lessee must:

- (f) upon renewal of any insurance policy immediately forward to the Lessor copies of Certificates of Currency and details of the insurances as held by the Lessee;
- (g) promptly pay all premiums and produce to the Lessor each policy or certificate of currency and each receipt for premiums or certificate of currency issued by the insurers; and
- (h) notify the Lessor immediately:
  - (i) when an event occurs which gives rise or might give rise to a claim under or which could prejudice a policy of insurance; or
  - (ii) when a policy of insurance is cancelled.

#### Lessee May be Required to Pay Excess on Insurances

The Lessee AGREES with the Lessor that it shall be responsible to pay any excess payable in connection with the insurances referred to in clause 8.1 and clause 8.2.

#### Not to invalidate

The Lessee must not do or omit to do any act or thing or bring or keep anything on the Premises which might:

- (i) render any insurance effected under clause 8.1 and clause 8.2 on the Premises, or any adjoining premises, void or voidable; or
- (j) cause the rate of a premium to be increased for the Premises or any adjoining premises (except insofar as an approved development may lead to an increased premium).

### Report

Each Party must report to the other promptly in writing and in an emergency verbally:

- (k) any damage to the Premises of which they are or might be aware; and
- (1) any circumstances of which they are aware and which are likely to be a danger or cause any damage or danger to the Premises or to any person in or on the Premises.

#### Settlement of claim

The Lessor may, but the Lessee may not without prior written consent of the Lessor, settle or compromise any claims under any policy of insurance required by clause 8.1 and clause 8.2.

#### Lessor as attorney

The Lessee irrevocably appoints the Lessor as the Lessee's attorney during the Term:

- in respect to all matters and questions which may arise in relation to any insurances required (m) by clause 8.1 and clause 8.2;
- with full power to demand, sue for and recover and receive from any insurance company or (n) society or person liable to pay the insurance money as are payable for the risks covered by the insurances required by clause 8.1 and clause 8.2;
- to give good and effectual receipts and discharges for the insurance; and (o)
- (p) to settle, adjust, arbitrate and compromise all claims and demands and generally to exercise all powers of absolute owner.

#### Indemnity 9.

#### Lessee responsibilities

- (1) The Lessee is subject to the same responsibilities relating to persons and property to which the Lessee would be subject if during the Term the Lessee were the owner and occupier of the freehold of the Premises.
- (2) The Lessee is responsible and liable for all acts or omissions of the Lessee's Agents on the Premises and for any breach by them of any covenants or terms in this Lease required to be performed or complied with by the Lessee.

## Indemnity

- The Lessee indemnifies, and shall keep indemnified, the Lessor from and against all actions, claims, (3) costs, proceedings, suits and demands whatsoever which may at any time be incurred or suffered by the Lessor, or brought, maintained or made against the Lessor, in respect of:
  - (a) any loss whatsoever (including loss of use);
  - injury or damage of, or to, any kind of property or thing; and (b)
  - (c) the death of, or injury suffered by, any person,

caused by, contributed to, or arising out of, or in connection with, whether directly or indirectly:

- the use or occupation of the Premises by the Lessee or the Lessee's Agents; (i)
- (ii) any work carried out by or on behalf of the Lessee on the Premises;
- the Lessee's activities, operations or business on, or other use of any kind of, the (iii) Premises:
- (iv) the presence of any Contamination, Pollution or Environmental Harm in on or under the Premises or adjoining land caused or contributed to by the act, neglect or omission of the Lessee or the Lessee's Agents;
- (v) any default by the Lessee in the due and punctual performance, observance and compliance with any of the Lessee's covenants or obligations under this Lease; or
- (vi) an act or omission of the Lessee.

### **Obligations Continuing**

The obligations of the Lessee under this clause:

- are unaffected by the obligation of the Lessee to take out insurance, and the obligations of (d) the Lessee to indemnify are paramount, however if insurance money is received by the Lessor for any of the obligations set out in this clause then the Lessee's obligations under **clause 9.2** will be reduced by the extent of such payment.
- continue after the expiration or earlier determination of this Lease in respect of any act, (e) deed, matter or thing occurring or arising as a result of an event which occurs before the expiration or earlier determination of this Lease.

### No indemnity for Lessor's negligence

The parties agree that nothing in this clause shall require the Lessee to indemnify the Lessor, its officers, servants, or agents against any loss, damage, expense, action or claim arising out of a negligent or wrongful act or omission of the Lessor, or its servants, agents, contractors or invitees.

#### Release

- (4) The Lessee:
  - agrees to occupy and use the Premises at the risk of the Lessee; and (a)
  - releases to the full extent permitted by law, the Lessor from: (b)

- (i) any liability which may arise in respect of any accident or damage to property, the death of any person, injury to any person, or illness suffered by any person, occurring on the Premises or arising from the Lessee's use or occupation of the Premises by;
- (ii) loss of or damage to the Premises or personal property of the Lessee; and
- (iii) all claims, actions, loss, damage, liability, costs and expenses arising from or connected with (directly or indirectly) the presence of any Contamination, Pollution or Environmental Harm in, on or under the Premises or surrounding area

except to the extent that such loss or damage arises out of a negligent or wrongful act or omission of the Lessor, or its servants, agents, contractors or invitees.

(5) The release by the Lessee continues after the expiration or earlier determination of this Lease in respect of any act, deed, matter or thing occurring or arising as a result of an event which occurs before the expiration or earlier determination of this Lease.

# 10. Limit of Lessor's liability

#### No liability for loss on Premises

The Lessor will not be liable for loss, damage or injury to any person or property in or about the Premises however occurring.

#### Limit on liability for breach of Lessor's covenants

- (1) The Lessor is only liable for breaches of the Lessor's Covenants set out in this Lease which occur while the Lessor is registered as the proprietor in fee simple in the Premises.
- (2) The Lessor will not be liable for any failure to perform and observe any of the Lessor's Covenants due to any cause beyond the Lessor's control.

# 11. Maintenance, repair and cleaning

### Generally

- (1) The Lessee AGREES during the Term and for so long as the Lessee remains in possession or occupation of the Premises to maintain, replace, repair, clean and keep the Premises (which for the avoidance of doubt includes the Lessor's Fixtures and Fittings) and Appurtenances in Good Repair having regard to the age of the Premises at the Commencement Date PROVIDED THAT this subclause shall not impose on the Lessee any obligation:
  - (a) to carry out repairs or replacement that are necessary as a result of fair and reasonable wear and tear, EXCEPT when such repair or replacement is necessary because of any act or omission of or on the part of the Lessee (or its servants, agents, contractors or invitees), or the Lessor's insurances are invalidated by any act, neglect or default by the Lessee (or its servants, agents, contractors or invitees); and
  - (b) in respect of any structural maintenance, replacement or repair EXCEPT when such maintenance, repair or replacement is necessary because of any act or omission of or on the part of the Lessee (or its servants, agents, contractors or invitees), or by the Lessee's particular use or occupancy of the Premises.
- (2) In discharging the obligations imposed on the Lessee under this subclause, the Lessee shall where maintaining, replacing, repairing or cleaning:

- any electrical fittings and fixtures; (a)
- (b) any plumbing;
- any air-conditioning fittings and fixtures; (c)
- (d) any gas fittings and fixtures,

in or on the Premises use only licensed trades persons, or such trades persons as may be approved by the Lessor and notified to the Lessee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

- (3) The Lessee must take such reasonable action as is necessary to:
  - prevent, if it has occurred as a result of the Lessee's use of the Premises; and (a)
  - rectify or otherwise ameliorate, (b)

the effects of erosion, drift or movement of sand, soil, dust or water on or from the Premises.

### Cleaning

The Lessee must at all times keep the Premises clean, tidy, unobstructed and free from dirt and rubbish.

## Repair

Unless such damage is the Lessor's responsibility pursuant to the terms of the Lease, the Lessee must promptly repair at its own expense to the satisfaction of the Lessor, any damage to the Premises, regardless of how the damage is caused and replace any of the Lessor's fixtures and fittings which are or which become damaged.

#### **Responsibility for Securing the Premises**

The Lessee must ensure the Premises, including Lessor's and Lessee's fixtures and fittings, are appropriately secured at all times.

### **Maintain surroundings**

- (4) The Lessee must regularly inspect and maintain in good condition any part of the Premises which surrounds any buildings, including but not limited to any flora, gardens, lawns, shrubs, hedges and trees.
- (5) The Lessee agrees that any pruning of trees must be undertaken by a qualified tree surgeon.
- If any flora, trees or lawn dies the Lessee must replace the flora, trees or lawn at its own expense. (6)
- (7) The Lessee must plant and care for such trees on the Premises as the Lessor may from time to time reasonably require.
- (8) The Lessee may not remove any trees, shrubs or hedges without first consulting with and obtaining the approval of the Lessor, except where necessary for urgent safety reasons.

#### **Lessor's Fixtures and Fittings**

The Lessee covenants and agrees that the Lessor's Fixtures and Fittings will remain the property of the Lessor and must not be removed from the Premises at any time.

#### Pest control

The Lessee must keep the Premises free of any pests and vermin and the cost of extermination will be borne by the Lessee.

#### **Painting**

- (9) The Lessee must on or before each repainting date as stated in **Item 9** of the Schedule paint with at least 2 coats of paint those parts of the Premises usually painted internally.
- (10) All painting carried out on the Premises must be carried out by a registered painting contractor; and the registered painting contractor or other person engaged by the Lessee to paint the Premises must:
  - (a) do so in a proper manner using good quality materials;
  - (b) have the colour and quality of the materials approved in writing by the Lessor before the work commences:
  - (c) comply will all reasonable directions given or requests made by the Lessor; and
  - (d) be finished in a proper and workmanlike manner.

#### **Drains**

- (11) The Lessee must keep and maintain the waste pipes drains and conduits originating in the Premises or connected thereto in a clean clear and free flowing condition and must pay to the Lessor upon demand the cost to the Lessor of clearing any blockage which may occur in such waste pipes, drains and conduits between the external boundaries of the Premises and the point of entry thereof into any trunk drain unless such blockage has been caused without neglect or default on the part of the Lessee.
- (12) The Lessee must not permit the drains, toilets, grease traps (if any) and other sanitary appliances on the Premises to be used for any purpose other than that for which they were constructed and must not allow any foreign matter or substance to be thrown therein.

## 12. Use

#### Restrictions on use

#### (1) Generally

The Lessee must not and must not suffer or permit a person to:

- (a) use the Premises or any part of it for any purpose other than the Permitted Purpose; or
- (b) use the Premises for any purpose which is not permitted under any local or town planning scheme, local laws, acts, statutes or any law relating to health.

#### (2) No offensive or illegal acts

The Lessee must not and must not suffer or permit a person to do or carry out on the Premises any harmful, offensive or illegal act, matter or thing.

#### (3) No nuisance

The Lessee must not and must not suffer or permit a person to do or carry out on the Premises any thing which causes a nuisance, damage or disturbance to the Lessor or to owners or occupiers of adjoining properties.

#### (4) No dangerous substances

The Lessee must not and must not suffer or permit a person to store any dangerous compound or substance on or in the Premises, otherwise than in accordance with the following provisions:

- (a) any such storage must comply with all relevant statutory provisions;
- (b) all applications for the approval or renewal of any licence necessary for such storage must be first referred to the Lessor;
- (c) the Lessor may within its absolute discretion refuse to allow the storage of any particular dangerous compound or substance on the Premises; and
- (d) upon the request of the Lessor, the Lessee will provide a list of all dangerous compounds or substances stored on the Premises.

#### (5) No harm or stress

The Lessee must not and must not suffer or permit a person to do any act or thing which might result in excessive stress or harm to any part of the Premises.

#### (6) No signs

The Lessee must not and must not suffer or permit a person to display from or affix any signs, notices or advertisements on the Premises without the prior written consent of the Lessor.

#### (7) No smoking

The Lessee must not suffer or permit a person to smoke inside any building or other enclosed area on the Premises.

#### (8) Consumption of alcohol

Deleted.

#### (9) Sale of Alcohol

The Lessee will not sell or supply liquor from the Premises or allow liquor to be sold or supplied from the Premises without the prior written consent of the Lessor and then only in accordance with the provisions of the *Liquor Control Act 1988*, *Health (Food Hygiene) Regulations 1993*, *Liquor Licensing Regulations 1989* and any other relevant written laws that may be in force from time to time.

#### (10) Removal of rubbish

The Lessee must keep the Premises free from dirt and rubbish and to store and keep all trade waste and garbage in proper receptacles.

## (11) No pollution

The Lessee must do all things necessary to prevent pollution or contamination of the Premises by garbage, refuse, waste matter, oil and other pollutants.

#### No warranty

The Lessor gives no warranty:

(a) as to the use to which the Premises may be put; or

(b) that the Lessor will issue any consents, approvals, authorities, permits or licences required by the Lessee under any statute for its use of the Premises.

## **Lessee to Observe Copyright**

In the event that the Lessee or any person sub-leasing, hiring, or in temporary occupation of the Premises provides, contracts for, or arranges for the performance, exhibition or display of any music or work of art the copyright of which is not vested in the Lessee or that person, the Lessee shall ensure that all obligations in regard to payment of copyright or licensing fees with the owner or licensor of the copyright are met before any such performance, exhibition or display is held.

## **Premises Subject to Restriction**

The Lessee accepts the Premises for the Term subject to any existing prohibition or restriction on the use of the Premises.

#### **Indemnity for Costs**

The Lessee indemnifies the Lessor against any claims or demands for all costs, on a solicitor client basis, reasonably incurred by the Lessor by reason of any claim in relation to any matters set out in this **clause 12**.

## 13. Alcohol

#### **Consumption of alcohol**

The Lessee COVENANTS AND AGREES:

- (a) not to use or allow the Premises to be used for the consumption or sale of alcohol without first obtaining the written consent of the Lessor, and the Lessor shall determine any such application in its absolute discretion; and
- (b) that it shall not make an application for a licence or permit under the Liquor Control Act 1988 for the Premises, or apply for an amendment to a licence or permit it has been granted, without first obtaining the written consent of the Lessor.

### **Liquor licence**

The Lessee COVENANTS AND AGREES that if a licence or permit is granted under the Liquor Control Act 1988 for the Premises it must:

- (c) comply with any requirements attaching to the licence or permit at its cost and where any alteration is required to the Premises **clause 15** shall apply;
- (d) comply with the requirements of the Harm Minimisation Policy (as amended from time to time) of the Department of Racing, Gaming & Liquor, which will require, without limitation the following:
  - (i) the development and implementation of a House Management Policy and Code of Conduct (as defined by the Harm Minimisation Policy) for the Premises, and such policies must be displayed in a prominent position on the Premises at all times; and
  - (ii) the development and implementation of a Management Plan (as defined by the Harm Minimisation Policy) for the Premises.
- (e) provide a copy of the licence or permit (as well as a copy of any document referred to in the licence or permit, including without limitation a copy of the House Management Policy,

- Code of Conduct and Management Plan (as defined by the Harm Minimisation Policy)) to the Lessor as soon as practicable after the date of grant; and
- (f) indemnify and keep indemnified the Lessor from and against any breach of the Liquor Control Act 1988, Health (Food Hygiene) Regulations 1993, Liquor Control Regulations 1989 or the licence or permit or any conditions imposed thereupon for which it may be liable as the owner of the Premises.

# Minimise nuisance to neighbours

- (1) The Lessee acknowledges that the Premises are located in close proximity to residential premises.
- (2) The Lessee must take all reasonable action to minimise and prevent disruption, nuisance and disturbance to surrounding residential premises, particularly during and following social events held at the Premises.
- (3) The Lessee must comply with all reasonable conditions and directions that may be imposed by the Lessor from time to time in relation to the minimisation and prevention of disruption, nuisance and disturbance to surrounding residential premises.

# Alterations

#### Restriction

- (1) The Lessee must not without prior written consent:
  - (a) (i) from the Lessor;
    - (ii) from any other person from whom consent is required under this Lease;
    - (iii) required under statute in force from time to time, including but not limited to the planning approval of the Lessee under a town planning scheme of the Lessee;
  - (b) make or allow to be made any alteration, addition or improvements to or demolish any part of the Premises; or
  - subject to the performance of the Lessee's obligations in **clause 11**, remove any flora or fauna, alter or cut down any flora, or sell, remove or otherwise dispose of any flora, sand, gravel, timber or other materials from the Premises.

### Consent

- (2) If the Lessor and any other person whose consent is required under this Lease or at law consents to any matter referred to in **clause 15.1** the Lessor may:
  - (a) consent subject to conditions; and
    - (i) require that work be carried out in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Lessor or any other person giving consent; and
    - (ii) require that any alteration be carried out to the satisfaction of the Lessor under the supervision of an engineer or other consultant; and
  - (b) if the Lessor consents to any matter referred to in **clause 15.1**:
    - (i) the Lessor gives no warranty that the Lessor will issue any consents, approvals, authorities, permits or policies under any statute for such matters; and

(ii) the Lessee must apply for and obtain all such consent approvals, authorities, permits or policies as are required at law before undertaking any alterations, additions, improvements or demolitions.

#### **Cost of Works**

All works undertaken under this **clause 15** will be carried out at the Lessee's expense.

#### **Conditions**

If any of the consents given by the Lessor or other persons whose consent is required under this Lease or at law require other works to be done by the Lessee as a condition of giving consent, then the Lessee must at the option of the Lessor either:

- (c) carry out those other works at the Lessee's expense; or
- (d) permit the Lessor to carry out those other works at the Lessee's expense,

in accordance with the Lessor's requirements.

# 16. Lessor's right of entry

## **Entry on Reasonable Notice**

The Lessee must permit entry by the Lessor or any Authorised Person onto the Premises without notice in the case of an emergency, and otherwise upon reasonable notice:

- (a) (i) at all reasonable times;
  - (ii) with or without workmen and others; and
  - (iii) with or without plant, equipment, machinery and materials;
- (b) for each of the following purposes:
  - (i) to inspect the state of repair of the Premises and to ensure compliance with the terms of this Lease;
  - (ii) to carry out any survey or works which the Lessor considers necessary, however the Lessor will not be liable to the Lessee for any compensation for such survey or works provided they are carried out in a manner which causes as little inconvenience as is reasonably possible to the Lessee;
  - (iii) to comply with the Lessor's Covenants or to comply with any notice or order of any authority in respect of the Premises for which the Lessor is liable; and
  - (iv) to do all matters or things to rectify any breach by the Lessee of any term of this Lease but the Lessor is under no obligation to rectify any breach and any rectification under this **clause 16(b)(iv)** is without prejudice to the Lessor's other rights, remedies or powers under this Lease.

# **Costs of Rectifying Breach**

All costs and expenses incurred by the Lessor as a result of any breach referred to at **clause 16(b)(iv)** together with any interest payable on such sums will be a debt due to the Lessor and payable to the Lessor by the Lessee on demand.

#### Statutory obligations and notices 17.

# **Comply with Statutes**

The Lessee must:

- comply promptly with all statutes and local laws from time to time in force relating to the (a) Premises:
- (b) apply for, obtain and maintain in force all consents, approvals, authorities, licences and permits required under any statute for the use of the Premises specified at clause 12;
- (c) ensure that all obligations in regard to payment for copyright or licensing fees are paid to the appropriate person for all performances, exhibitions or displays held on the Premises; and
- (d) comply promptly with all orders, notices, requisitions or directions of any competent authority relating to the Premises or to the business the Lessee carries on at the Premises.

### **Indemnity if Lessee Fails to Comply**

The Lessee indemnifies the Lessor against:

- (e) failing to perform, discharge or execute any of the items referred to in clause 17.1; and
- (f) any claims, demands, costs or other payments of or incidental to any of the items referred to in clause 17.1.

#### 18. Report to Lessor

The Lessee must immediately report to the Lessor:

- any act of vandalism or any incident which occurs on or near the Premises which involves (a) or is likely to involve a breach of the peace or become the subject of a report or complaint to the police and of which the Lessee is aware or should be aware;
- (b) any occurrence or circumstances in or near the Premises of which it becomes aware, which might reasonably be expected to cause, in or on the Premises, pollution of the environment; and
- all notices, orders and summonses received by the Lessee and which affect the Premises (c) and immediately deliver them to the Lessor.

#### 19. Default

#### **Events of Default**

A default occurs if:

- the Lessee is in breach of any of the Lessee's Covenants for 28 days after a Notice has been (a) given to the Lessee to rectify the breach or to pay compensation in money;
- (b) the association is wound up whether voluntarily or otherwise;
- (c) the Lessee passes a special resolution under the Associations Incorporation Act 2015 altering its rules of association in a way that makes its objects or purposes inconsistent with the use permitted by this Lease;

- (d) a mortgagee takes possession of the property of the Lessee under this Lease;
- (e) any execution or similar process is made against the Premises on the Lessee's property;
- (f) the Premises are vacated, or otherwise not used, in the Lessor's reasonable opinion, for the Permitted Purpose for six month period; or
- (g) a person other than the Lessee or a permitted sublessee or assignee is in occupation or possession of the Premises or in receipt of a rent and profits.

# **Forfeiture**

On the occurrence of any of the events of default specified in **clause 19.1** the Lessor may:

- (h) without notice or demand at any time enter the Premises and on re-entry the Term will immediately determine;
- (i) by notice to the Lessee determine this Lease and from the date of giving such notice this Lease will be absolutely determined; and
- (j) by notice to the Lessee elect to convert the unexpired portion of the Term into a tenancy from month to month when this Lease will be determined as from the giving of the notice and until the tenancy is determined the Lessee will hold the Premises from the Lessor as a tenant from month to month under clause 20,

but without affecting the right of action or other remedy which the Lessor has in respect of any other breach by the Lessee of the Lessee's Covenants or releasing the Lessee from liability in respect of the Lessee's Covenants.

## Lessor may remedy breach

If the Lessee:

- (k) fails or neglects to pay the Amounts Payable by the Lessee under this Lease; or
- (1) does or fails to do anything which constitutes a breach of the Lessee's Covenants,

then, after the Lessor has given to the Lessee notice of the breach and the Lessee has failed to rectify the breach within a reasonable time, the Lessor may without affecting any right, remedy or power arising from that default pay the money due or do or cease the doing of the breach as if it were the Lessee and the Lessee must pay to the Lessor on demand the Lessor's cost and expenses of remedying each breach or default.

## **Acceptance of Amount Payable By Lessor**

Demand for or acceptance of the Amounts Payable by the Lessor after an event of default has occurred will not affect the exercise by the Lessor of the rights and powers conferred on the Lessor by the terms of the Lease or at law and will not operate as an election by the Lessor to exercise or not to exercise any right or power.

#### **Essential Terms**

Each of the Lessee's Covenants in **clauses 6** (Rent and Other Payments), **7** (Insurance), **9** (Indemnity), **11** (Maintenance, Repair and Cleaning), **12** (Use), **26** (Assignment, Subletting and Charging) and **33** (Goods and Services Tax), is an essential term of this Lease but this clause **19.5** does not mean or imply that there are no other essential terms in this Lease.

#### **Breach of Essential Terms**

If the Lessee breaches an essential term of this Lease then, in addition to any other remedy or entitlement of the Lessor:

- the Lessee must compensate the Lessor for the loss or damage suffered by reason of the (m) breach of that essential term;
- the Lessor will be entitled to recover damages against the Lessee in respect of the breach of (n) an essential term; and
- the Lessee covenants with the Lessor that if the Term is determined: (o)
  - (i) for breach of an essential term or the acceptance by the Lessor of a repudiation of this Lease by the Lessee; or
  - following the failure by the Lessee to comply with any notice given to the Lessee to (ii) remedy any default,

the Lessee must pay to the Lessor on demand the total of the Amounts Payable under this Lease which would have been payable by the Lessee for the unexpired balance of the Term as if the Term had expired by effluxion of time together with the losses incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred by the Lessor as a result of the early determination including but not limited to the costs of re-letting or attempting to re-let the Premises;

- (p) the Lessee agrees that the covenant set out in this clause 19(0) will survive termination or any deemed surrender at law of the estate granted by this Lease;
- (q) the Lessee may deduct from the amounts referred to at clause 19(o) the Rent and other money which the Lessor reasonably expects to obtain by re-letting the Premises between the date of Termination and the date on which the Term would have expired by effluxion of time: and
- (r) the Lessor must take reasonable steps to mitigate its losses and endeavour to re-let the Premises at a reasonable rent and on reasonable terms but the Lessor is not required to offer or accept rent or terms which are the same or similar to the rent or terms contained or implied in this Lease.

#### Damage or destruction of Premises 20.

#### **Abatement of Rent**

If the Premises are at any time during the Term, without neglect or default of the Lessee, destroyed or damaged by fire or other risk covered by insurance so as to render the same unfit for the occupation and use of the Lessee, then the Rent or a proportionate part thereof (according to the nature and extent of the damage) shall abate until the Premises have been rebuilt or made fit for the occupation and use of the Lessee, and in case of any dispute arising under this provision the same will be referred to arbitration under the provisions of the Commercial Arbitration Act 1985 and the full Rent must be paid without any deduction or abatement until the date of the arbitrator's award whereupon the Lessor will refund to the Lessee any Rent which according to the aware appears to have been overpaid.

#### **Total Damage or Destruction**

If the premises are at any time during the Term destroyed or damaged to an extent as to be wholly unfit for the occupation and use of the Lessee either party may be notice in writing to the other of them given within sixty (60) days after the event elect to cancel and terminate this lease. The term will terminate upon such notice being given and the Lessee must vacate the premises and surrender the same to the Lessor, but such termination will be without prejudice however to the liability of the Lessee under this Lease up to the date of termination.

# 21. Option to renew

If the Lessee at least one month, but not earlier than 12 months, prior to the date for commencement of the Further Term gives the Lessor a Notice to grant the Further Term and:

- (a) all consents and approvals required by the terms of this Lease or at law have been obtained; and
- (b) there is no subsisting default by the Lessee at the date of service of the Notice in:
  - (i) the payment of Amounts Payable; or
  - (ii) the performance or observance of the Lessee's Covenants,

the Lessor shall grant to the Lessee a lease for the Further Term at the Rent and on terms and conditions similar to this Lease other than this **clause 21** in respect of any Further Term previously taken or the subject of the present exercise and on such other terms and conditions as the Lessor may consider appropriate.

# 22. Holding over

If the Lessee remains in possession of the Premises after the expiry of the Term with the consent of the Lessor, the Lessee will be a monthly tenant of the Lessor at a rent equivalent to one twelfth of the Rent for the period immediately preceding expiry of the Term and otherwise on the same terms and conditions of this Lease provided that all consents required under this Lease or at law have been obtained to the Lessee being in possession of the Premises as a monthly tenant.

# 23. Restore premises

Prior to Termination, the Lessee at the Lessee's expense must restore the Premises to a condition consistent with the observance and performance by the Lessee of the Lessee's Covenants under this Lease fair wear and tear excepted.

# 24. Yield up the premises

#### **Peacefully surrender**

On Termination the Lessee must:

- (a) peacefully surrender and yield up to the Lessor the Premises in a condition consistent with the observance and performance of the Lessee's Covenants under this Lease;
- (b) surrender to the Lessor all keys and security access devices and combination for locks providing an access to or within the Premises held by the Lessee whether or not provided by the Lessor.

### Clause 24.1 to survive termination

The Lessee's obligation under **clause 24.1** will survive termination.

# 25. Removal of property from Premises

# Remove property prior to termination

Prior to Termination, unless otherwise mutually agreed between the parties, the Lessee must remove from the Premises all property of the Lessee which is not a fixture other than air-conditioning plant and fire equipment, security alarms and security systems and other fixtures and fittings which in the opinion of the Lessor form an integral part of the Premises and promptly make good, to the satisfaction of the Lessor, any damage caused by the removal.

# Lessor can remove property on re-entry

On re-entry the Lessor will have the right to remove from the Premises any property of the Lessee and the Lessee indemnifies the Lessor against all damage caused by the removal of and the cost of storing that property.

# 26. Casual Hire of Premises

# **Casual Hire**

- (1) The Lessee may hire out the Premises or any part thereof on a casual basis only PROVIDED:
  - (a) such use is consistent at all times with the Permitted Purpose;
  - (b) the Lessee ensures any hirer complies strictly with the relevant terms of this Lease; and
  - (c) the Lessee obtains the prior written consent for any hire arrangements, which consent may be withheld by the Lessor in its absolute discretion.
- (2) For the purposes of this Lease, "casual hire" means any hire of the Premises by the Lessee to a third party for a period of no more than 48 hours in any calendar month and does not include any formal transfer, assignment or sublease of the Premises.

# Lessee remains responsible for Premises at all times

The Lessee ACKNOWLEDGES that at all times, including when the Premises are hired to a third party, it remains responsible for the Premises, including without limitation any damage that may be caused or occurs during any hire period.

# 27. Assignment, Subletting and Charging

# No assignment or sub-letting without consent

The Lessee must not assign the leasehold estate in the Premises nor Sub-let, part with possession, or dispose of the Premises or any part of the Premises without the prior written consent of, the Lessor and any other persons whose consent is required under the terms of this Lease or at law.

# **Lessor's Consent to Assignment and Sub-letting**

Provided all parties whose consent is required, under this Lease or at law, to an assignment or Subletting, give their consent and any assignment or sublease is for a purpose consistent with the use of the Premises permitted by this Lease then the Lessor may not unreasonably withhold its consent to the assignment or Sub-letting of the leasehold estate created by this Lease if:

(a) the proposed assignee or sublessee is a respectable and responsible person of good financial standing capable of continuing the permitted use for non-profit making community purposes;

- (b) all Amounts Payable due and payable have been paid and there is no existing unremedied breach, whether notified to the Lessee or not, of any of the Lessee's Covenants;
- (c) the Lessee procures the execution by:
  - (i) the proposed assignee of a deed of assignment; or
  - (ii) the proposed sublessee of a deed of sublease,

to which the Lessor is a party and which deed is prepared and completed by the Lessor's solicitors; and

(d) the assignment contains a covenant by the assignee or sublessee with the Lessor to pay all Amounts Payable and to perform and observe all the Lessee's Covenants.

# Where sublessee is a community group

If the proposed sublessee is a community group, whether or not a body corporate or unincorporated, the Lessor may not require a deed of sublease under **clause 27(c)**.

# **Consents of Assignee Supplementary**

The covenants and agreements on the part of any assignee will be supplementary to the Lessee's Covenants and will not release the assigning lessee from the Lessee's Covenants.

# Property Law Act 1969

Sections 80 and 82 of the *Property Law Act 1969* are excluded.

# Costs for assignment and sub-letting

If the Lessee wishes to assign or sub-let the leasehold estate created by this Lease the Lessee must pay all reasonable professional and other costs, charges and expenses, incurred by the Lessor or other person whose consent is required under this Lease, of and incidental to:

- (e) the enquiries made by or on behalf of the Lessor as to the respectability, responsibility and financial standing of each proposed assignee or sublessee;
- (f) any consents required under this Lease or at law; and
- (g) all other matters relating to the proposed assignment or sub-letting,

whether or not the assignment or Sub-letting proceeds.

# No mortgage or charge

The Lessee must not mortgage nor charge the Premises.

# 28. Disputes

# **Referral of Dispute: Phase 1**

Except as otherwise provided any dispute arising out of this Lease is to be referred in the first instance in writing to the Lessor's Representative as nominated in writing by the Lessor from time to time (the Lessor's Representative) who shall convene a meeting within 10 days of receipt of such notice from the Lessee or such other period of time as is agreed to by the parties between the Lessor's Representative and an officer of the Lessee for the purpose of resolving the dispute (the Original Meeting).

# Referral of Dispute: Phase 2

In the event the dispute is not resolved in accordance with clause 28.1 of this Lease then the dispute shall be referred in writing to the CEO of the Lessor who shall convene a meeting within 10 days of the Original Meeting or such other date as is agreed to by the parties between the CEO and the President of the Lessee for the purpose of resolving the dispute.

# **Appointment of Arbitrator: Phase 3**

In the event the dispute is not resolved in accordance with clause 28.2 of this Lease then the dispute shall be determined by a single arbitrator under the provisions of the Commercial Arbitration Act 1985 (as amended from time to time) and the Lessor and the Lessee may each be represented by a legal practitioner.

# **Payment of Amounts Payable to Date of Award**

The Lessee must pay the Amounts Payable without deduction to the date of the award of the Arbitrator or the date of an agreement between the Parties whichever event is the earlier, and if any money paid by the Lessee is not required to be paid within the terms of the award of the Arbitrator or by agreement between the Lessor and the Lessee then the Lessor will refund to the Lessee the monies paid

#### Prior notice of proposal to change rules 29.

The Lessee agrees that it will not change its rules of association under the Associations Incorporations Act 2015 without notifying the Lessor of its intention to make such a change prior to consideration of the required special resolution.

#### Provision of information 30.

The Lessee agrees to provide to the Lessor:

- (a) a copy of the Lessee's audited annual statement of accounts for each year;
- advice of any changes in its office holders during the Term; and
- any information reasonably required by the Lessor. (c)

#### 31. Right to terminate upon notice

- Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, the Parties AGREE that either party may (1) terminate this Lease for any reason upon six months written notice to the other party.
- If this Lease is terminated in accordance with this clause, **clause 24** will apply. (2)

#### 32. Caveat

### No absolute caveat

The Lessee nor any person on behalf of the Lessee will, without the prior written consent of the Lessor, lodge any absolute caveat at Landgate against the Certificate of Title for the Land, to protect the interests of the Lessee under this Lease.

# **CEO & Lessor as attorney**

In consideration of the Lessor having granted this Lease to the Lessee, the Lessee irrevocably appoints the Lessor and the CEO of the Lessor jointly and severally:

- for the Term of this Lease; (a)
- (b) for any holding over under this Lease; and
- for a period of 6 months after Termination, (c)

to be the agent and attorney of the Lessee in its name and on its behalf to sign and lodge at Landgate:

- a withdrawal of any absolute caveat lodged by or on behalf of the Lessee; (d)
- a withdrawal of any caveat lodged by or on behalf of the Lessee and not withdrawn on (e) Termination: and
- (f) a surrender of the estate granted by this Lease,

and the costs of withdrawing any caveat or surrendering this Lease (including the Lessor's solicitor's costs and registration fees) will be borne by the Lessee.

## Ratification

The Lessee undertakes to ratify all the acts performed by or caused to be performed by the Lessor, its agent or attorney under this clause.

# Indemnity

The Lessee indemnifies the Lessor against:

- any loss arising directly from any act done under this clause. and (g)
- (h) all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the performance of any act by the attorney on behalf of the Lessee under this clause.

#### 33. Goods and services tax

# **Definitions**

The following definitions apply for the purpose of this clause:

- (a) Act means the Commonwealth's A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 and associated Acts and subsidiary legislation;
- Consideration means the Amounts Payable or any other money payable to the Lessor under (b) this Lease, but does not include the amount of the GST which may apply to the Amounts Payable or other money payable under the Act;
- **GST** means a tax under the Act levied on a Supply including but not limited to the Amounts (c) Payable or other money payable to the Lessor for goods or services or property or any other thing under this Lease; and
- **Supply** means a good or service or any other thing supplied by the Lessor under this Lease (d) and includes but is not limited to a grant of a right to possession of the Premises.

# Lessee to pay GST

- (2) The Consideration will be increased by the amount of the GST, if any, which the Lessor is required under the Act to pay on any Supply made under this Lease.
- (3) The Lessee must pay any increase referred to at **clause 33(2)** whether it is the Lessee or any other person who takes the benefit of any Supply.
- (4) The Lessee must pay the amount of the GST to the Lessor at the same time and in the same manner as the Lessee is required to pay the Consideration under this Lease.

### **Consideration in Kind**

If consideration in kind is accepted by the Lessor for any Supply made under this Lease, the GST amount payable to the Lessor under **clause 33(3)** in respect of the consideration in kind will be calculated by using the prevailing market value of the consideration in kind as determined by the Lessor.

# (5) No Contribution from Lessor

If the Lessee is required under this Lease to make any payment of money or give other consideration to a third party for outgoings, goods, services and benefits of any kind, the Lessee is not entitled to any contribution from the Lessor for any GST payable by it to any person.

# (6) Statement of GST paid is Conclusive

A written statement given to the Lessee by the Lessor of the amount of the GST that the Lessor pays or is liable to pay or account for is conclusive as between the Parties except in the case of an obvious error.

# (7) Tax Invoices

For each payment by the Lessee under this clause the Lessor agrees to promptly deliver to the Lessee, as required under the Act, tax invoices and adjustment notes in a form which complies with the Act, so as to enable the Lessee to claim input tax credits or decreasing adjustments for Supplies.

# (8) Reciprocity

If the Lessee furnishes any Supplies to the Lessor under this Lease, then the requirements set out in this clause with respect to the Lessee will apply to the Lessor with the necessary changes.

# 34. No Fetter

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, the Parties acknowledge that the Lessor is a local government established by the *Local Government Act 1995*, and in that capacity, the Lessor may be obliged to determine applications for consents, approvals, authorities, licences and permits having regard to any Written Law governing such applications including matters required to be taken into consideration and formal processes to be undertaken, and the Lessor shall not be taken to be in default under this Lease by performing its statutory obligations or exercising its statutory discretions, nor shall any provision of this Lease fetter the Lessor in performing its statutory obligations or exercising any discretion.

# Additional Terms Covenants and Conditions

Each of the terms, covenants and conditions (if any) specified in **Item 10** of the Schedule are part of this Lease and are binding on the Lessor and the Lessee as if incorporated into the body of this Lease.

# 36. Commercial Tenancy Act

If at any time and for so long as the *Commercial Tenancy (Retail Shops) Agreements Act* 1985 applies to this Lease and a provision of that Act conflicts with a provision of this Lease, then each conflicting provision of this Lease is deemed to be amended to the extent necessary to comply with that Act.

# 37. Acts by agents

All acts and things which the Lessor is required to do under this Lease may be done by the Lessor, the CEO, an officer or the agent, solicitor, contractor or employee of the Lessor.

# 38. Governing law

This Lease is governed by and is to be interpreted in accordance with the laws of Western Australia and, where applicable, the laws of the Commonwealth of Australia.

# 39. Statutory powers

The powers conferred on the Lessor by or under any statutes for the time being in force are, except to the extent that they are inconsistent with the terms and provisions expressed in this Lease, in addition to the powers conferred on the Lessor in this Lease.

# 40. Notice

# Form of delivery

A Notice to a Party must be in writing and may be given or made:

- (a) by delivery to the Party personally; or
- (b) by addressing it to the Party and leaving it at or posting it by registered post to the address of the Party appearing in this Lease or any other address nominated by a Party by Notice to the other.

## Service of notice

A Notice to a Party is deemed to be given or made:

- (c) if by personal delivery, when delivered;
- (d) if by leaving the Notice at an address specified in **clause 40(b)**, at the time of leaving the Notice, provided the Notice is left during normal business hours; and
- (e) if by post to an address specified in **clause 40(b)**, on the second business day following the date of posting of the Notice.

# Signing of notice

A Notice to a Party may be signed:

- (f) if given by an individual, by the person giving the Notice;
- (g) if given by a corporation, by a director, secretary or manager of that corporation;
- (h) if given by a local government, by the CEO;

- (i) if given by an association incorporated under the Associations Incorporation Act 2015, by any person authorised to do so by the board or committee of management of the association;
- (j) by a solicitor or other agent of the individual, corporation, local government or association giving the Notice.

#### 41. Severance

If any part of this Lease is or becomes void or unenforceable, that part is or will be severed from this Lease to the intent that all parts that are not or do not become void or unenforceable remain in full force and effect and are unaffected by that severance.

#### 42. Variation

This Lease may be varied only by deed executed by the parties subject to such consents as are required by this Lease or at law.

#### 43. Moratorium

The provisions of a statute which would but for this clause extend or postpone the date of payment of money, reduce the rate of interest or abrogate, nullify, postpone or otherwise affect the terms of this Lease do not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, apply to limit the terms of this Lease.

#### 44 Further assurance

The Parties must execute and do all acts and things necessary or desirable to implement and give full effect to the terms of this Lease.

#### 45. Payment of money

Any Amounts Payable to the Lessor under this Lease must be paid to the Lessor at the address of the Lessor referred to in the Lease or as otherwise directed by the Lessor by Notice from time to time.

#### 46. Waiver

# No general waiver

Failure to exercise or delay in exercising any right, power or privilege in this Lease by a Party does not operate as a waiver of that right, power or privilege.

# Partial exercise of right power or privilege

A single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege does not preclude any other or further exercise of that right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege.

# Schedule

# Item 1 Land and Premises

### Land

Portion of Lot 1113, 29 Edgerton Street, Narrogin on Deposited Plan [insert details] being a portion of the land comprised in Certificate of Title Volume [insert details] Folio [insert details]

### **Premises**

That part of the Land depicted on the plan annexed hereto as Annexure 1, including all buildings, structures, alterations, additions and improvements on that part of the Land, or erected on that part of the Land during the Term.

# Item 2 Term

3 years commencing on 1 October 2025 and expiring on 30 September 2028

# Item 3 Further Term

3 years commencing on 1 October 2028 and expiring on 30 September 2031

# Item 4 Commencement Date

1 October 2025 (Commencement date subject to ownership of land)

# Item 5 Rent

\$1 plus GST payable annually in advance on demand.

# Item 6 Rent Review

Not applicable

# Item 7 Permitted purpose

Club rooms incorporating billiard/pool tables and associated social activities, to be conducted in accordance with the Association's Rules and for ancillary veteran-related activities, in compliance with all lawful approvals.

# Item 8 Public liability insurance

Ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00).

# Item 9 Repainting Dates

1 October 2027

# Item 10 Additional terms and covenants

- a) The Lessee is to pay all outgoings including but not limited to all rates and refuse charges, emergency service levies and water, power and gas utilities on the demised premises.
- b) Notwithstanding clause a) above;
  - i. The Council will consider waiving the local government's rates each year, pursuant to section 6.47 of the Local Government Act 1995.
  - ii. The Lessee shall be responsible for water consumption. As there is no submeter separating the building from the land, the Lessee will contribute 30% of the total water consumption for the property.
- c) For clarity, the fixed building assets on the property being insured by the Shire of Narrogin, the Lessee is required to reimburse the Shire for that expense, pursuant to clause 8.
- d) For clarity, the Lessee is entitled to all income derived from the property, to be utilised by the Lessee in accord with its objects of Association and/or the upkeep or improvements to the demised premises.
- e) The Lessor's Building Surveyor or appointed agents shall, at least on an annual basis (in conjunction with the Lessee) inspect all leased buildings and land to ascertain their state of maintenance pursuant to the lease to determine the priority future and long term maintenance to be undertaken by either party pursuant to the lease.
- f) Notwithstanding Clauses 12(8), 12(9), 13 and 26 and acknowledging that the Lessee will organise special events on the Premises from time to time;
  - i. The Lessor approves the Premises to be used for the occasional consumption and sale of alcohol without application to the Lessor in accordance with an approved and appropriate Liquor License issued by the Director of Liquor Licensing.
- g) The Lessee shall occupy, use, and manage the Premises in accordance with a "protect and preserve" principle, exercising all reasonable skill, care, and diligence to safeguard the existing condition of the Premises and to prevent any damage, deterioration, or degradation arising from neglect, misuse, omission, or failure to maintain in accordance with the requirements of this Lease.
- h) The Lessee shall make the Premises available, at no cost, to local veterans for the purpose of conducting ANZAC Day, Remembrance Day, and Vietnam Veterans Day commemorative events on an annual basis.
  - i. The Lessee shall permit reasonable access to the Premises prior to and following such events to allow for preparation and pack-down.
- i) The Lessee shall make available, within the Premises, a reasonable and appropriate area for the display of historic and commemorative memorabilia, such display to be maintained in a clean, secure, and respectful manner at all times.
- j) Should a local RSL Sub-Branch be established during the Term, the Lessee shall permit such Sub-Branch to utilise the Premises for monthly meetings, or at other times as reasonably required, without charge. Such use must be arranged in advance with the Lessee to ensure compatibility with existing bookings and activities.

- k) Notwithstanding clause 11,
  - i. The Lessee accepts the Premises in their current "as is, where is" condition as at the Commencement Date. The Lessor will not be responsible for undertaking any repairs, maintenance, or upgrades to either the structural or non-structural components of the Premises during the Term. Notwithstanding this, the Lessor will, where practicable, assist the Lessee by providing advocacy and letters of support for grant applications to improve the Premises. The Lessor will also assist with coordination and, subject to budgetary considerations, contribute financially on a general one-third (1/3) cash contribution basis if such grant applications are successful and require such contribution.
  - ii. The Lessee acknowledges that this Lease grants rights to the building only and does not include any surrounding land or gardens. The Lessor shall be responsible for maintaining the gardens, which are excluded from this Lease and from the Lessee's obligations.
- 1) In addition to the Lessee's repainting obligations under clause 11, any external painting of the Premises required during the Term shall be the responsibility of the Lessee. The Lessee is advised that the Lessor may, at its discretion and subject to budget availability, provide assistance through community grants or other funding programs to support the purchase of paint and related materials or procure contractors for the external areas of the Premises only.

# Signing page

EXECUTED [add day and month] 2029	5
THE COMMON SEAL of THE SHIRE OF NARROGIN was hereunto affixed in the presence of:	
President	(Print Full Name)
	`
Chief Executive Officer	(Print Full Name)
THE COMMON SEAL of Narrogin & Districts Eightball Association Inc was hereunto affixed pursuant to the constitution of the Lessee in the presence of each of the undersigned each of whom hereby declares by the execution of this document that he or she holds the office in the Lessee indicated under his or her name-	
Office Holder Sign	Office Holder Sign
Name:	Name:
Address:	Address:
Office Held:	Office Held:

# Annexure 1 – Sketch of Premises (Red outline)



# Annexure 2 – Minister for Lands' Consent

Not applicable.	

# NARROGIN AND DISTRICTS EIGHTBALL ASSOCIATION INC



Re: Proposed Lease Agreement for 29 Egerton Street (Former RSL Hall)

To whom it may concern,

We write in response to the proposed lease agreement offered to the Narrogin & Districts Eight Ball Association for the premises at 29 Egerton Street, formerly the RSL Hall.

While we appreciate the opportunity to enter into a lease arrangement, the proposed term of one year with a one-year option is unfortunately not viable for the scope of work we envision for the property. The building is currently in a significant state of disrepair, and its condition would require substantial investment in both time and financial resources to bring it to a usable and safe standard.

### Structural concerns include:

- substandard renovations
- A rear wall that was constructed without appropriate foundations or stumps.
- Removal of the front load-bearing wall and subsequent reliance on an unsupported rear wall to bear roofing load.
- Rotten stumps from external renovations causing the building to shift and separate.
- The cutting of structural bearers under floor compromising the structure's integrity
- Evidence of white ant damage.

Our goal is to restore and rejuvenate the hall not only for use by our Association but also as a shared community space – supporting RSL commemorations, youth engagement programs, and major Eight Ball events. This would include installing a bar and kitchen to support operational sustainability.

This vision entails considerable investment, which we intend to raise through a combination of club funds, grants, and community fundraising efforts. However, such an undertaking can only be justified if we are granted a long-term lease that ensures security of tenure.

The Narrogin & Districts Eight Ball Association has proudly served the local community for 30 years, with an average membership exceeding 100. Our 2025 summer season reached 147 members, making us one of Narrogin's most active sporting organisations and the third-largest country Eight Ball club in Western Australia. Our members range in age from 10 to 80, and we are proud to support junior and senior players who compete at both state and international levels.

Due to the continued growth of our Association, we have outgrown the local hotel venues currently used for competition. It is no longer suitable to host junior players in hotel environments. Despite our size and impact, we have never previously requested financial support or facilities from the Shire of Narrogin.

Today, we are respectfully seeking your support.

We request consideration for a peppercorn lease agreement similar to those extended to other sporting clubs in the district – a five-year lease with a five-year option, at a nominal rate of \$1 per annum. This arrangement would provide the security required to undertake the necessary improvements and turn the former RSL Hall into a valued, multi-use community asset.

We thank you for your time and consideration and would welcome the opportunity to discuss this proposal further.

Yours sincerely,

Narrogin and Districts Eightball Association.

#### **David Shanks**

52 Clifford Street Cuballing WA 6311 qbmobile@bigpond.com 0408 226 662 4 August 2025

#### **Chief Executive Officer**

Shire of Narrogin Narrogin WA 6312

Subject: Concerns Regarding the Management of the RSL Hall

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing to formally express my deep concern regarding the recent handling of the RSL Hall by the Shire of Narrogin.

As you are aware, the Narrogin 8 Ball Association, in collaboration with the local RSL, had been actively working towards transferring custodianship of the hall from the RSL to the Narrogin 8 Ball Association. The objective was to create a functional space that would serve not only both organisations but also the wider community.

During this process, the Shire was approached to provide guidance on the appropriate handover and long-term management strategy. The advice received was clear: that the RSL should formally dissolve, and that the Shire would subsequently apply for ownership of the property, with the intention of leasing it back to the 8 Ball Association under a peppercorn arrangement., This arrangement was presented as a mutually beneficial and community-oriented solution. It was supported not only verbally but also confirmed in writing as recently as a few weeks ago.

Regrettably, the situation has since taken an unexpected and disappointing turn. The 8 Ball Association was asked to vacate the premises temporarily to facilitate the finalisation of documentation. However, now the Shire have secured legal ownership of the hall, it has withdrawn from the previously agreed arrangement. Instead, the Shire has now offered only a one-year lease and has indicated an interest in pursuing commercial leasing opportunities for the property—this despite the fact that numerous commercial properties in the town remain unoccupied.

This course of action demonstrates a concerning disregard for the 147 members of the Narrogin 8 Ball Association, the legacy of the RSL, and the broader community that was set to benefit from the hall's continued use as a shared space. It appears that commercial interests have been prioritised over community benefit and over the commitments made to local organisations.

In light of these developments, I respectfully urge the Shire to reconsider its current position and to work towards a resolution that honours the commitments previously made to the Narrogin 8 Ball Association, the RSL, and the wider community. This matter calls for transparency, accountability, and a genuine commitment to public service and community engagement.

I would appreciate your prompt attention to this matter and look forward to a formal response outlining how the Shire intends to resolve this issue in a manner consistent with the community's best interests.

Yours sincerely, **David Shanks** 

YOUR REF:

OUR REF: OCR2517307

ENQUIRIES: Danielle van Rooyen



89 Earl Street, Narrogin Correspondence to:

PO Box 1145, Narrogin WA 6312

**T** (08) 9890 0900

E enquiries@narrogin.wa.gov.au

**W** www.narrogin.wa.gov.au

11 August 2025

Mr David Shanks Narrogin and Districts Eightball Pool Association Inc. PO Box 1001 Narrogin WA 6312

(via: ngndist8ball@gmail.com & qbmobile@bigpond.com)

Dear David

# PROPOSED LEASE OF SOLDIER MEMORIAL INSTITUTE - 29 EDGERTON STREET, NARROGIN

I refer to your correspondence dated 4 August 2025 regarding the proposed lease of the Soldiers Memorial Institute (former RSL Hall) to the Narrogin and Districts Eight Ball Association. Your letter contained several statements about this matter that are inaccurate and do not reflect the factual sequence of events.

## To ensure the record is clear:

- On 22 July 2025, you were provided with an email enclosing the formal Council resolution. That resolution expressly supported the Narrogin and Districts Eight Ball Association as the preferred tenant for the Soldiers Memorial Institute and authorised the Chief Executive Officer to enter lease negotiations with the Association.
- On Wednesday, 24 July 2025, you, together with the President of the Narrogin and Districts Eight Ball Association, met with me and the Shire's Business Development and Innovation Officer, Ms Danielle van Rooyen, at the Shire's Administration office.
- During the meeting, we discussed the process for the Association to submit its formal response to the proposal, including your Association's preference why the lease should be peppercorn (\$1 pa) versus the \$1,200 in the Council resolution, and for a longer term (eg minimum of five years) and you were advised to put those propositions in writing, in in order that they could be presented to Council at its meeting scheduled for Wednesday, 27 August 2025.
- On 31 July 2025 your Association indeed submitted its proposal in writing to myself.
- At no time did the Shire direct the Association to vacate the building. You advised during
  the meeting that the Association had already vacated the premises due to issues and
  concerns with the water account.
- At no point in that meeting did the Shire advise or suggest that it would be seeking commercial leasing opportunities for the property.

The Association's proposal, received on 31 July 2025, seeks a five-year lease with a further five-year option at a peppercorn rental, along with plans for significant building works. As advised at the meeting, this draft proposal will go to Council for consideration.

For clarity, no agreement at law exists for a long-term peppercorn lease of the premises and whilst the club may have received some sort of commitments with one or more former officials of the former Sub-Branch or former Soldiers Memorial Institute, they are not legally binding.

Any decision regarding the leasing of Shire-owned property can only be made by resolution of Council, following consideration of all relevant information.

Your assertions regarding "withdrawn commitments" are therefore incorrect. The Council's and Shire's position remains exactly as stated at the 24 July meeting — the matter will be determined by Council and will be informed by the negotiations and your proposal received.

Should you or the Association wish to provide further supporting information for Council's consideration, in addition to which we have already received, it must be received by the Shire no later than close of business on Monday, 18 August 2025.

Yours sincerely

Dale Stewart

**Chief Executive Officer** 

cc Elected Members

Narrogin and Districts Eight Ball Association

Danielle van Rooyen, BDIO

### 10.4.3 RECRUITMENT EXECUTIVE MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

The Chief Executive Officer requested this item be withdrawn whereupon it would be presented to the next available Council Meeting.

# **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION & COUNCIL RESOLUTION 270825.10**

Moved: Cr T Weise Seconded: Cr J Pomykala

That Item 10.4.3 Recruitment Executive Manager Infrastructure Services be deferred to the next available Council Meeting.

**CARRIED 6/0** 

For: President Ballard, Cr Wiese, Cr Bartron, Cr Pomykala, Cr McNab, Cr Fisher

Against: Nil

# 11. ELECTED MEMBERS' MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

# 12. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Nil

# 13. CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business to discuss, the Presiding Member declared the meeting closed at 8:37 pm and, pursuant to resolution 231024.07 of 23 October 2024, reminded Councillors of the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council, scheduled for 7.00 pm on Wednesday 24 September 2025, at this same venue.





89 Earl Street, Narrogin

Correspondence to:

Box 1145 Narrogin WA 6

PO Box 1145, Narrogin WA 6312
T (08) 9890 0900
E enquiries@narrogin.wa.gov.au
W www.narrogin.wa.gov.au